Free translation for information purposes only. In case of doubt, the official French text prevails.

Ordinance on measures related to the situation in Ukraine

of 4 March 2022 (Status as of 5 November 2026)

UNOFFICIAL ENGLISH TRANSLATION

The Swiss Federal Council,
based on Article 2 of the Swiss Federal Act on the Implementation of International Sanctions of 22 March 2002 (Embargo Act, EmbA)[1],[2]

decrees:

Title 1 Definitions

Art. 1

For the purposes of this Ordinance, the following definitions shall apply:

a. *assets*: financial assets, including cash, checks, money claims, bills of exchange, money orders or other means of payment, deposits, debts and IOUs, securities and debt obligations, certificates of title, bonds, debt obligations, options, letters of pledge, derivatives; interest income, dividends or other income or appreciation generated by capital assets; credits, rights of set-off, guarantees, performance bonds or other financial commitments; security rights, crypto-assets, letters of credit, bills of lading, transfers of ownership for collateral purposes, securitization documents for shares in funds or other financial resources and any other export financing instrument;

b. *freezing of assets:* preventing any action allowing the management or use of assets, except for normal administrative actions by financial institutions;

c. *economic resources:* assets of any kind, whether tangible or intangible, movable or immovable, in particular real estate and luxury goods, with the exception of assets as defined in letter (a);

d. *freezing of economic resources:* any action to prevent the use of economic resources to obtain assets, goods or services, including by selling, leasing or mortgaging them;

e. *consumer communication devices*: devices used by private individuals such as personal computers and peripherals (including hard drives and printers), mobile telephones, smart televisions, memory devices (including USB drives), and consumer software for all of these items;

f. [3]*partners:* countries applying measures substantially equivalent to those set forth in this Ordinance such as Australia, Canada, Iceland, Japan, Liechtenstein, New Zealand, Norway, South Korea, the United Kingdom and the United States;

g. [4]*transferable securities:* the following classes of securities, securities (in particular uncertified securities and ledger-based securities), derivatives and intermediated securities negotiable on the capital market, with the exception of instruments of payment:

1. shares in companies and other securities, uncertified securities and ledger-based securities, derivatives and intermediated securities equivalent to shares and participation certificates in companies, partnerships or other entities, and depositary receipts in respect of shares,
2. bonds or other forms of securitized debt, including depositary receipts in respect of such securities,
3. any other securities, derivatives and intermediated securities giving the right to acquire or sell any such transferable securities or giving rise to a cash settlement determined by reference to transferable securities;

h. *money-market instruments*: those classes of instruments normally dealt in on the money market, such as treasury bills, certificates of deposit and commercial papers, but excluding instruments of payment;

i. *investment services*: the following services and activities:

1. reception and transmission of orders in relation to one or more financial instruments,
2. execution of orders on behalf of clients,
3. dealing on own account,
4. portfolio management,
5. investment advice,
6. underwriting of financial instruments or placing of financial instruments on a firm commitment basis,
7. placing of financial instruments without a firm commitment basis,

[1] RS **946.231**
[2] Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
[3] Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
[4] Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).

FREE TRANSLATION

8. any service in connection with admission to trading on a regulated market or trading on a multilateral trading facility;

j. *trading venue:* any exchange, multilateral trading facility and organized trading facility;

k. [5]*credit rating:* an opinion, issued by application of a well-defined and well-established rating system providing for different categories of ratings, regarding the creditworthiness of an entity, a debt or financial obligation, debt security, preferred share or other financial instrument, or of an issuer of such debt or financial obligation, debt security, preferred share or financial instrument;

l. [6]*credit rating activities*: the activities of data analysis data and information and evaluating, approving, issuing and reviewing of credit ratings;

m. [7]*energy sector*: a sector covering the following activities, excluding civil nuclear related activities:

1. the exploration, production, distribution in the Russian Federation or mining of crude oil, natural gas or solid fossil fuels, fuel refining, natural gas liquefaction or re-gasification,

2. the manufacture or distribution in the Russian Federation of solid fossil fuel products, refined petroleum products or gas, or

3. the construction of facilities or installation of equipment for, or the provision of services, equipment or technologies in connection with activities related to power generation or electricity production;

n. [8]*mining sector*: sector including the location, extraction, management and processing of non-energy mining products, including stone and earth extraction.

Title 2 Trade Restrictions

Art. 2[9]

Art. 2a[10] Military equipment goods

1 The sale, delivery, exportation and transit of military equipment goods of all types, including weapons and ammunition, military vehicles and equipment, paramilitary equipment, as well as accessories and spare parts, to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited.[11]

1bis The transit through the Russian Federation of military equipment of any kind, including weapons and ammunition, military vehicles and equipment, paramilitary equipment, as well as their accessories and spare parts, shall be prohibited.[12]

2 The purchase, acquisition, importation and transit of military equipment goods of all kinds, including weapons and ammunition, military vehicles and equipment, paramilitary equipment, as well as accessories and spare parts for such equipment, originating in or coming from the Russian Federation shall be prohibited.

3 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services, technical advice, the granting of financial resources, as well as the provision of insurance and reinsurance products and brokerage services related to the purchase, sale, acquisition, delivery, importation, exportation, transit, manufacture and use of the goods referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) are prohibited.

3bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in connection with weapons or ammunition, as well as with components, accessories or spare parts for them or in connection with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or establishment destined for the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[13]

4 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (1bis) shall not apply to spare parts and services required for the maintenance, repair and safety of existing military capabilities in Switzerland or in a member state of the European Economic Area (EEA).[14]

4bis The prohibitions provided for in paragraphs 1 to 3bis shall not apply to the military forensic analysis of goods originating in the Russian Federation that have been recovered in Ukraine.[15]

5 The prohibition in paragraphs (1), (1bis), 3 and (3bis) shall not apply to the temporary exportation of protective clothing, including flak jackets and helmets, by the United Nations, European Union or Swiss personnel.[16]

5 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
6 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
7 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
8 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
9 Repealed by para I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
10 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
11 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
12 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023. Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
13 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
14 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force from 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
15 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
16 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force from 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

FREE TRANSLATION

6 The prohibitions referred to in paragraphs (1) and (3) do not apply to goods and services which are requested from Switzerland as assistance by the Organization for the Prohibition of Chemical Weapons within the meaning of Article X (7) of the Chemical Weapons Convention of 13 January 1993[17].[18]

6bis ...[19]

7 The State Secretariat for Economic Affairs (SECO) may, after consultation with the competent services of the Federal Department of Foreign Affairs (FDFA), authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (3bis) for:[20]

a. the following substances if they are intended for the use of launchers operated by European launch service providers, for the use of launchers in European space programs or for the fueling of satellites by European satellite manufacturers:
   1. Hydrazine (CAS No 302-01-2),
   2. Unsymmetrical dimethylhydrazine (CAS No 57-14-7),
   3. Monomethylhydrazine (CAS No 60-34-4);

b. the mine clearance equipment and equipment to be used in mine clearance operations that is intended exclusively for humanitarian purposes.[21]

Art. 3[22]

Art. 4 Goods for civil and military use

1 The sale, delivery, exportation, transit and transportation of goods referred to in Annex 2 of the Ordinance of 3 June 2016 on the Control of Goods (OCG):[23] [24]

a. to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited;

b.[25]

c.[26] to the final recipients listed in Annex 2 of this Ordinance are prohibited.

1bis The transit through the Russian Federation of goods referred to in Annex 2 OCG shall be prohibited.[27]

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage, technical advice, and the granting of financial means, in connection with the sale, delivery, exportation, transit, transportation, provision, manufacture, maintenance or use of goods referred to in Annex 2 OCG:

a. to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited;

b.[28]

c.[29] to the final recipients listed in Annex 2 of this Ordinance are prohibited.

2bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or re-use any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in connection with the goods referred to in Annex 2 OCG or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or establishment:

a. in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited;

b.[30]

c.[31] to the final recipients listed in Annex 2 of this Ordinance are prohibited.[32]

3 [33]

Art. 5 Goods for military and technological reinforcement or for the development of the defense and security sector

1 The sale, delivery, exportation, transit and transportation of goods listed in Annex 1:

a. to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited;

b.[34]

17 RS **0.515.08**
18 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force from 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
19 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
20 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force from 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
21 Amended in accordance with No. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
22 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
23 RS **946.202.1**.
24 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
25 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
26 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
27 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
28 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
29 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
30 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
31 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
32 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
33 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
34 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

FREE TRANSLATION

c.[35] to the final recipients listed in Annex 2 are prohibited.

1bis The transit through the Russian Federation of goods referred to in Annex 1 is prohibited.[36]

1ter If SECO has information that goods listed in Annex 1 that exporters intend to export to third countries outside the EEA are or may be intended, in whole or in part, for export to the Russian Federation or for use in that country, it may inform the exporters accordingly. The export of the goods concerned is then subject to authorization.[37]

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage, technical advice, and the provision of financial resources, in connection with the sale, delivery, exportation, transit, transportation, provision, manufacture, maintenance or use of the goods listed in Annex 1:

a. to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited;

b.[38]

c.[39] to the final recipients listed in Annex 2 are prohibited.

2bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with the goods referred to in Annex 1 or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or institution:

a. in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited;

b.[40]

c.[41] to the final recipients listed in Annex 2 are prohibited.[42]

3 [43]

Art. 6[44] Exceptions to Art. 4 and 5

1 The prohibitions and authorization regimes referred to in Article 4 (1) and (2) to (3) and Article 5 (1) and (2) to (3), do not apply to goods and services intended to be used for the following purposes:[45]

a. exclusively for humanitarian or medical activities carried out by an impartial humanitarian organization, for health emergencies, urgent prevention or mitigation of an event likely to have a serious and significant impact on human health and safety or the environment, or as a response to natural disasters;

b. [46]medical or pharmaceutical purposes, unless they are covered by Annex 31;

c. to (e)[47]…

f. [48]…

g. [49]…

1bis The prohibition in accordance with Article 4 (1bis) and 5 (1bis) shall not apply to goods referred to in Annex 2 OCG[50] or in Annex 1 of this Ordinance which are for the purposes specified in paragraph (1).[51]

1ter [52]

1quater An exporter using the derogation provided for in paragraph (1) for a specific consignee in the Russian Federation indicates this on the customs declaration and informs SECO without delay.[53]

2 SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set forth in Article 4 (1) and (2) (a) and Article 5 (1) and (2) (a), for goods and services intended for the following civilian purposes or civilian end-users:[54]

a. cooperation between Switzerland and the Russian Federation in exclusively civil areas;

b. intergovernmental cooperation in the field of space programs;

c. operation, maintenance, fuel reprocessing and safety of nuclear capabilities, and civil nuclear cooperation, including research and development;

FREE TRANSLATION

35 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
36 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force from 16 August 2023 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
37 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
38 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
39 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
40 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
41 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
42 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
43 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
44 In force until 28 February 2026, extended until 1 March 2030 (RO **2022** 198; 2025 779 para. I (1)).
45 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
46 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
47 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, with effect from 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
48 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
49 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, with effect from 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
50 RS **946.202.1**
51 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023 (RO **2023** 168). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
52 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
53 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
54 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).

d. maritime safety;

e. [55]to civil electronic communications and Internet services networks not owned by an entity that is controlled or owned more than 50 percent by a state entity;

f. [56]for use by entities that are wholly or jointly owned or controlled by a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of a partner state;

g. [57]to the diplomatic representations of Switzerland or its partners;

h. [58]to cybersecurity and information security for legal persons, entities and bodies in the Russian Federation that are exclusively or jointly owned or controlled by a legal person, entity or body incorporated or established under Swiss law or the law of a partner country;

i. [59] for the exclusive use of Switzerland, insofar as they are fully under its control, in order to fulfill its maintenance obligations in areas covered by a long-term lease agreement between Switzerland and the Russian Federation.

j. [60]to software updates;

k. [61]for use as consumer communication devices, or

l. [62]for medical or pharmaceutical purposes, provided they are listed in Annex 31.

2bis It may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions referred to in Article 4 (1bis) and 5(1bis) for goods referred to in Annex 2 OCG or Annex 1 of this Ordinance which are intended for civilian purposes or for civilian end-users referred to in paragraph (2) (b), (c), (d), (h) and (l).[63]

3 SECO shall refuse to grant the exemptions referred to in paragraph (2) if there is reason to believe that the goods and services are intended for:[64]

a. a military end-user or to a natural person, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 2;

b. the aerospace industry, or

c. [65]an activity that is intended for the energy sector, unless the activity is authorized under Article 11 (3) to (5) or Article 11a (3) (b).[66]

4 The permit system for goods that can be used for civil and military purposes, as referred to in Article 3 OCG[67], also applies to the exceptions provided for in paragraphs (1) and (2).[68]

Art. 7[69] Authorization procedure

Unless otherwise provided, the authorization procedure referred to in Articles 2a and 4 to 6 is governed by the provisions of the OCG[70].

Art. 8[71] Suspension or revocation of authorizations

The authorizations referred to in Articles 2a and 4 to 6 shall be suspended or revoked if, since they were granted, the situation has changed to such an extent that the conditions for granting them are no longer fulfilled.

Art. 9 Goods for the aeronautical and space industry

1 It is prohibited to sell, deliver, export and transit, directly or indirectly, the items listed in Annex 3 that may be used in the aerospace industry to natural or legal persons or entities in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation.

1bis Transit through the Russian Federation of goods listed in Annex 3 is prohibited.[72]

2 It is prohibited to provide, directly or indirectly, insurance or reinsurance agreements in relation to the goods referred to in Annex 3 to any natural or legal person or entity in, or for use in, the Russian Federation.

3 The overhaul, repair, inspection, replacement, modification or correction of defects of an aircraft or component, except for the pre-flight inspection, in connection with the goods listed in Annex 3, to any person or entity in, or for use in, the Russian Federation are prohibited.

55 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
56 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
57 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
58 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022 (RO **2022** 477). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
59 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
60 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
61 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
62 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
63 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023 (RO **2023** 168). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
64 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
65 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424)
66 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
67 RS **946.202.1**
68 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
69 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
70 RS **946.202.1**
71 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
72 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

FREE TRANSLATION

4 It is prohibited to provide services, including technical assistance or brokerage services, related to the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or in connection with the provision, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods to any person or entity in, or for use in, the Russian Federation.

5 It is prohibited to provide financing or financial assistance related to the goods referred to in paragraph (1), for any sale, delivery, exportation or transit of such goods, or for the provision of related services to any person or entity in, or for use in, the Russian Federation.

5bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in connection with the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or establishment in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[73]

6 SECO may, for the purpose of implementing an air lease concluded before 5 March 2022, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1), (4) and (5) if:

a. [74] it is necessary to secure the lease payments to a legal person, enterprise or entity established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state which is not affected by the measures of this Ordinance, and if

b. no other economic resources are made available to the Russian party, except for the transfer of ownership of the aircraft after full repayment of the lease.[75]

6bis It may authorize exceptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1), (4) and (5) for:

a. the goods listed in Annex 3, No. 2 if they are essential for the production of the titanium goods required in the aircraft industry and there is no other source of supply.

b. [76]the goods of tariff headings 8517 71 00, 8517 79 00 and 9026 intended for non-military purposes and for a non-military end-user if these goods are necessary for medical, pharmaceutical or humanitarian purposes.[77]

6ter It may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (4) and (5) for the provision of technical assistance related to the use of the goods referred to in Annex 3 if this is necessary to avoid a collision between satellites or their involuntary re-entry into the atmosphere.[78]

6quater It may authorize exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1) for the goods listed in Annex 3 (2), provided that these goods are intended for the exclusive use of Switzerland and that they are fully under its control, so that Switzerland can fulfil its maintenance obligations in areas which are the subject of a long-term rental agreement between Switzerland and the Russian Federation.[79]

6quinquies It may authorize exemptions from the prohibition laid down in paragraph (1^{bis}), for goods listed in Annex 3, provided they are intended for the purposes laid down in paragraphs (6^{bis}) and (6^{ter}).[80]

6sexies It may authorize derogations from the prohibitions laid down in paragraphs (1), (2), (4), (5) and (5^{bis}) for goods under tariff heading 9026 00 00 which were physically present in Switzerland on 17 October 2024, provided that this is necessary for the Sakhalin - 2 project.[81]

7 The prohibition in paragraph (4) does not apply to the exchange of information for the purpose of establishing technical standards within the International Civil Aviation Organization.[82]

Art. 9a[83] Maritime navigation goods and technology

1 The sale, supply, delivery, exportation, transit and transportation of goods and technology for maritime navigation referred to in Annex 16 to or for use in the Russian Federation or on a vessel under the flag of the Russian Federation is prohibited.[84]

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the goods and technologies referred to in paragraph (1) or with the sale, delivery, exportation, transit, transportation, supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of the said goods and technologies to or for use in the Russian Federation or on a vessel under the flag of the Russian Federation is prohibited.[85]

2bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with

FREE TRANSLATION

73 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of August 16 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
74 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
75 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
76 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
77 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
78 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
79 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
80 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
81 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
82 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
83 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
84 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
85 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or institution to or for use in the Russian Federation or on a vessel under the flag of the Russian Federation is prohibited.[86]

3 The prohibitions provided for in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to the sale, supply, delivery, exportation, transportation and transit of the goods and technologies referred to in paragraph (1) or to the provision of technical assistance or financial aid related thereto, for non-military purposes and for a non-military end recipient, if these goods and technologies are intended for humanitarian purposes, for health emergencies, for the prevention or mitigation on an urgent basis of an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment, or in response to natural disasters.[87]

3bis …[88]

4 SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibition referred to in paragraph (1) or from the prohibition on providing technical assistance or related financial support, for non-military purposes and for a non-military end-user, if the goods and technologies referred to in paragraph (1) or the technical assistance and the related financial support are intended for maritime safety.[89]

5 …[90]

Art. 9b[91] Jet fuels and fuel additives

1 The sale, delivery, exportation and transit of jet fuels and fuel additives referred to in Annex 19 to or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[92]

1bis Transit through the Russian Federation of jet fuels and fuel additives referred to in Annex 19 to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[93]

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means related to the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or to the sale, delivery, exportation, transit, supply, manufacture and use of the said goods to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited.[94]

2bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or institution in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited.[95]

2ter …[96]

3 SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1bis) for jet fuels and fuel additives listed in Annex 19, if necessary:

a. to the production of titanium goods required in the aerospace industry and that no other source of supply exists;

b.[97] for non-military medical, pharmaceutical or humanitarian purposes and for a non-military end-recipient, or

c. to avoid collision between satellites or their involuntary re-entry into the atmosphere.[98]

4 …[99]

Art. 10 Goods for petroleum refining and natural gas liquefaction[100]

1 The sale, delivery, exportation and transit of the goods for petroleum refining and natural gas liquefaction listed in Annex 4 to or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited.[101]

2 It is prohibited to provide services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage, technical advice and the provision of financial means, in connection with the sale, delivery, exportation, transit, provision, manufacture, maintenance or use of the goods referred to in paragraph (1).

2bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in connection with the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or institution in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[102]

86 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
87 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
88 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
89 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
90 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, with effect from 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
91 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
92 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
93 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
94 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
95 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
96 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
97 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
98 Formerly paragraph (2ter). Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
99 Formerly para. 3. Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, with effect from 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
100 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
101 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
102 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

FREE TRANSLATION

3 SECO may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA, authorize derogations from the prohibitions provided for in paragraphs (1) and (2) insofar as this is urgently necessary to prevent or mitigate an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment.[103]

4 In urgent and duly justified cases, the sale, delivery, exportation or transit of goods listed in Annex 4 may take place without prior authorization, provided that the exporter informs SECO within five working days of the sale, delivery, exportation, transit or transportation and explains the reasons for such activities without prior authorization.

Art. 10a[104] Assets for the completion of liquefied natural gas projects or crude oil projects[105]

1 It is prohibited to sell, deliver, export, transit or transport goods intended for the completion of liquefied natural gas or crude oil projects under construction to or for use in the Russian Federation.[106]

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the goods referred to in paragraph (1) are prohibited.

3 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to oil production projects for which regular commercial production has been established before 25 February 2025.[107]

Art. 11[108] Energy sector goods and software[109]

1 …[110]

1bis The sale, supply, export and making available of energy sector software listed in Annex 5a to the Russian Federation or for use in that country, including in its exclusive economic zone and on its continental shelf, are prohibited.[111]

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial resources in connection with the software referred to in paragraph (1bis) or with the sale, supply, export, transit, provision, manufacture, maintenance, transport and use of such software shall be prohibited.[112]

2bis The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in connection with the goods and software referred to in paragraphs (1) and (1bis) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods and software, to any natural or legal person, entity or institution in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[113]

3 The prohibitions set out in paragraph (2) shall not apply to the sale, supply, export, transit and transport of software, or to the provision of technical assistance or the granting of financial resources related thereto, where the software is necessary for:[114]

a. [115]for the transportation of petroleum and natural gas, including refined petroleum products, from or through the Russian Federation to Switzerland or the EEA, or

b. for the prevention or mitigation of an emergency event that could have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment.

4 …[116]

5 SECO may, after consultation with the competent offices of the FDFA and, if financial services or energy supply are involved, with the Federal Department of Finance (FDF) or the Federal Department of the Environment, Transport, Energy and Communications (DETEC), authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs, (1bis) and (2):[117]

a. if this is necessary to guarantee the energy supply of Switzerland or an EEA member state in the event of a serious, declared or imminent shortage, or

b. if the goods, software or services are exclusively for the use of entities owned or controlled, in whole or in part, by an organization established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state.[118]

6 After consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and, where financial services or energy supply are concerned, the FDF or DETEC, it may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions laid down in paragraph (2) for the supply of insurance and reinsurance products to an enterprise established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state in respect of its activities outside the Russian energy sector.[119]

FREE TRANSLATION

103 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
104 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
105 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
106 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
107 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
108 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
109 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
110 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
111 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
112 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
113 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
114 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424)
115 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
116 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 20 June 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
117 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424)
118 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
119 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 20 June 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

Art. 11a[120] Goods for the strengthening of the industry

[1] The sale, delivery, exportation, transit and transportation of goods for industrial strengthening referred to in Annex 23 to the Russian Federation or for use in that country are prohibited.

[1bis] The transit through the Russian Federation of goods intended for the reinforcement of the industry referred to in Annex 23a is prohibited.[121]

[1ter] The sale, supply, export, transit and transport of goods referred to in Annex 23b to legal entities, entities or establishments in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation, including in its exclusive economic zone and on its continental shelf, shall be prohibited.[122]

[2] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical advice, as well as the granting of financial resources in connection with the goods referred to in paragraphs (1) and (1ter) or with the sale, export, transit, transport, provision, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation shall be prohibited.[123]

[2bis] The direct or indirect sale, licensing or any other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to access or re-use any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with the goods referred to in paragraphs (1) and (1ter) or with the provision, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or body in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation shall be prohibited.[124]

[3] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to goods and services:

a. that are necessary for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland and its partners or international organizations in the Russian Federation;

b. which are intended for public health emergencies, for the prevention or mitigation on an urgent basis of an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment, or in response to natural disasters, and which are intended for non-military purposes and a non-military end-user.[125]

[4] SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (2) if necessary:[126]

a. for medical or pharmaceutical purposes and for non-military end use;

b.[127] for humanitarian or evacuation purposes,

c.[128] for the exclusive use of Switzerland in order to fulfill its maintenance obligations in areas which are subject to a long-term lease agreement between Switzerland and the Russian Federation, or

d.[129] for the following activities:

1. the establishment, operation, and maintenance of civil nuclear facilities, their fuel supply, fuel reprocessing, and safety

2. the continuation of the design, construction, and commissioning required for the completion of civil nuclear facilities,

3. the supply of precursor materials for the production of medical radioisotopes and similar medical applications, or technologies critical for environmental radiation monitoring,

4. civil nuclear cooperation, particularly in the field of research and development[130]

[5] It may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (2) for:[131]

a. the goods of tariff heading 8417 20 if used by natural persons in their households for the manufacture of bakery products, pastries or cookies;

b.[132] goods from positions 72, 84, 85 and 90 of the customs tariff, insofar as these are essential to the production of titanium goods if they are needed in the aerospace industry and there is no other source of supply;

c.[133] goods of tariff headings 3917, 8421, 8471, 8523, 8536 and 8544 if these goods are required for the repair or maintenance of medical devices;

d.[134] goods under tariff headings 8414 90 and 9026 which were physically in Switzerland starting from 17 October 2024 and which are required for maintenance or repair purposes for the Sakhalin project - 2;

e.[135] goods of tariff heading 8481 80 for plumbing, heating, ventilation or air-conditioning systems if these goods are used by natural persons in their households;

PRELIMINARY

120 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260).
121 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
122 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
123 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424)
124 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
125 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
126 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
127 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
128 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
129 Introduced by Chapter I of the Ordinance of November 23, 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
130 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
131 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
132 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
133 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
134 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 12 February 2025, in force since 13 February 2025 (RO **2025** 98).
135 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).

f.[136] goods of tariff headings 7411 and 7412 with an internal diameter of 50 mm or less if these goods are used by natural persons in their households;

g.[137] goods of tariff headings 2835 22 00, 2920, 3917 10 and 3920 62 if these goods are used exclusively for the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption.

h.[138] goods of tariff headings 7007 19, 7615 10, 8414 51, 8414 60, 8422 30 and 8423 10 if these goods are used by natural persons in their household;

i.[139] goods of tariff headings 9026, 9027 and 9031 if their import from the Russian Federation has been authorized under Article 14c (6) (c);

j.[140] goods of tariff headings 8517 62 and 8523 52 if these goods are intended for civil electronic communications and Internet services networks not belonging to an entity which is controlled or owned at more than 50% by a State entity;

k.[141] goods under tariff heading 3916 20 if these goods are necessary for the sale of PVC floor or window coverings to natural persons for use in their households;

l.[142] goods of tariff heading 8422 30 if these goods are necessary for the packa-ging of foodstuffs, beverages or pharmaceutical products;

m.[143] goods classified under tariff heading 3402 90 if these goods are necessary for the performance of contracts concluded before 1 January 2025, until 1 January 2028, or until their expiration date, whichever is earlier;

n.[144] goods classified under tariff headings 3920, 3925 90, 4310 99, and 8302 41 that are necessary for the sale of windows.[145]

6 It may authorize exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1bis) if this is necessary for the production of titanium goods needed in the aerospace industry and no other source of supply is available.[146]

7 It refuses authorization for the goods and services referred to in paragraphs (4) and (5) if they are intended, in whole or in part, for military use or for military end-users.[147]

Art. 12[148]

Art. 12a[149] Crude oil and petroleum products

1 The purchase, where Switzerland is the place of destination, importation, transit and transportation in and through Switzerland of crude oil and petroleum products referred to in Annex 24 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation are prohibited.

2 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the purchase, when Switzerland is the place of destination, importation, transit and transportation in and through Switzerland of crude oil and petroleum products referred to in Annex 24 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation, is prohibited.

3 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to:

a. crude oil transported by sea and petroleum products referred to in Annex 24, when such goods are only in transit through the Russian Federation and their owner is not Russian;

b. crude oil and petroleum products referred to in Annex 24 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation, which are legally imported into a member state of the European Union.

4[150]

FREE TRANSLATION

136 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
137 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
138 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
139 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
140 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
141 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
142 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
143 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
144 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
145 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of January 25, 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of March 29, 2023, effective as of 20:00 on March 29, 2023 (RO **2023** 168).
146 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
147 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
148 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of Nov. 23, 2022, in force since 16 August 2023, with effect from 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
149 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
150 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Art. 12a^{bis} [151] Trade and import of petroleum products from third countries

[1] The purchase, when Switzerland is the destination, import, transit, and transport in Switzerland and through Switzerland of petroleum products falling under tariff heading 2710 are prohibited when these products have been obtained in a third country from crude oil falling under tariff heading 2709 00 originating in the Russian Federation.[152]

[2] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services, and technical assistance, as well as the provision of financial resources in connection with goods subject to the prohibitions referred to in paragraph 1, are prohibited.

[3] When importing petroleum products under tariff heading 2710 from a third country outside the EEA, Australia, Canada, the United States, Japan, New Zealand, or the United Kingdom, proof must be provided of the origin of the crude oil used to refine the petroleum product in a third country. This proof must be mentioned in the customs declaration.[153]

[4] Paragraphs 1 to 3 shall not apply to petroleum products imported from third countries that were net exporters of crude oil during the previous calendar year, unless SECO has sufficient grounds to believe that they were obtained from Russian crude oil.

Art. 12b[154] Trade, brokerage and transportation of crude oil and petroleum products with or to third states

[1] The trade, brokerage and transportation with or to states outside Switzerland and the EEA of crude oil and petroleum products listed in Annex 24 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation are prohibited, including by transshipment from ship to ship.

[1bis] The sale, transportation and transit of petroleum products of tariff heading 2710 derived from crude oil originating in or coming from the Russian Federation and imported into Bulgaria after 5 December 2022 are prohibited.[155]

[2] The provision of technical assistance, brokerage services and financial services and the granting of financial means in connection with the activities referred to in paragraph (1) are prohibited.

[3] The provision of services referred to in paragraph (2) to ships which have carried crude oil or petroleum products referred to in Annex 24 whose purchase price exceeded the cap price set out in Annex 28 at the time of the conclusion of the contract for that purchase is prohibited for 90 days from the date of unloading of such goods, if the operator responsible for the transportation knew or could reasonably suspect that the purchase price exceeded the cap price set out in Annex 28 on the date of the entry into agreement for such purchase.

[4] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply:

a. to goods for which the Russian Federation is only the place of loading, departure or transit, provided that neither the origin nor the owner of such goods is Russian;

b. to goods whose purchase price does not exceed the cap price set out in Annex 28;

c. to goods referred to in Annex 29 transported to the states mentioned therein during the period specified therein;

d. for the prevention or mitigation on an urgent basis of an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment, or in response to natural disasters, provided that SECO was informed immediately after the event or natural disaster was identified.

[5] For the purposes of applying paragraphs (1) and (4) (b), for Russian crude oil or petroleum products listed in Annex 24, loaded from 20 February 2024, natural or legal persons providing services and who do not have access to the ceiling price per barrel set in Annex 28 for these goods, collect itemized price information for ancillary costs from the upstream operators in the supply chain of the Russian crude oil or petroleum products trade. This price information is provided to counterparties and to SECO on request.[156]

[6] …[157]

Art. 12c[158] Prohibitions and obligations relating to tankers

[1] The sale, supply, export, transport and transit of tankers under tariff heading 8901 20 00 for the transport of crude oil or petroleum products referred to in Annex 24, as well as any other transfer of ownership of such tankers to persons, companies or entities in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation shall be prohibited.

[2] In the event of a sale or any other transfer of ownership of tankers referred to in paragraph (1) to a third country outside the EEA or an EEA partner country, exporters shall contractually prohibit their counterparty from reselling or further transferring such tankers to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation.

[3] The sale and any other transfer of ownership of tankers referred to in paragraph (1) to a third country shall be reported to SECO without delay, indicating the following:

a. the identity of the seller and the buyer, with the articles of incorporation where applicable;

b. the composition of the shareholding and management;

c. the IMO identification number and call sign of the tanker.

FREE TRANSLATION

151 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 21 January 2026 (RO **2025** 662).
152 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
153 Amended in accordance with the Ordinance of 12 December 2025, in force since 21 January 2026 (RO **2025** 837).
154 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022 (RO **2022** 381). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 December 2022, in force since 16 December 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 824).
155 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
156 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
157 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
158 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Art. 12d[159] Prohibitions relating to certain vessels

[1] The purchase of vessels referred to in Annex 33, as well as the importation, transit and transportation of these vessels in and through Switzerland, are prohibited.

[2] The sale, delivery, charter and exportation of vessels referred to in Annex 33 are prohibited.

[3] The operation and crewing of vessels referred to in Annex 33 is prohibited.

[4] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services, technical assistance and registration services, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the vessels referred to in Annex 33, is prohibited.

[5] Participation in ship-to-ship transfers or any other cargo transfer with a vessel referred to in Annex 33 is prohibited.

[6] The use of services provided with a vessel referred to in Annex 33 is prohibited.

[7] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (6) do not apply:

a. the search for a place of refuge by vessels in need of assistance;

b. entry into a port of refuge for reasons of maritime safety or to save lives at sea;

c. humanitarian activities;

d. emergency prevention or mitigation of an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or the environment, or in response to natural disasters;

e. the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or an EEA member state;

f.[160] to investigations of breaches of this Ordinance or other illegal activities.

[8] SECO may grant exemptions from the prohibitions set forth in subsections 1 through 4 if a ship listed in Annex 33 is to be recycled and the activities referred to in subsections 1 through 4 are necessary for:

a. transporting the ship to its recycling facility;

b. any relevant activity at the recycling facility concerning the ship, or

c. payments related to recycling.[161]

Art. 12e[162] Prohibitions and obligations relating to icebreakers and LNG carriers[163]

[1] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial resources in connection with icebreakers under tariff heading ex 8906 90 shall be prohibited where the vessel:

a. flies the flag of the Russian Federation;

b. is certified by the Russian ship register;

c. is owned or managed by a Russian person, entity or body;

d. operates in the Russian Federation, or

e. is intended for use in the Russian Federation.

[2] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial resources in connection with LNG carriers under tariff heading ex 8901 20 shall be prohibited where the vessel:

a. flies the flag of the Russian Federation;

b. is certified by the Russian ship register;

c. is owned or managed by a Russian person, entity or body;

d. and e. …

[3] The prohibitions set out in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply to:

a. the search for a place of refuge by vessels in need of assistance;

b. entry into a port of refuge for reasons of maritime safety or for the rescue of lives at sea;

c. the urgent prevention or mitigation of an event likely to have a serious and significant impact on human health and safety or on the environment, or in response to natural disasters.

[4] The sale or any other arrangement involving the transfer of LNG carriers under tariff heading ex 8901 20 to a third state shall be reported to SECO without delay, indicating the following:

159 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
160 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
161 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
162 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 264). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026, subject to paragraph (2) (d) and (e), in force since 1 January 2027 (RO **2026** 424).
163 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

FREE TRANSLATION

a. the identity of the seller and the buyer, with the articles of incorporation where applicable, including the composition of the shareholding and management;

b. the IMO identification number and call sign of the LNG carrier.[164]

[Entry into force: para. 2(d) and (e) enter into force on 1 January 2027]

FREE TRANSLATION

Art. 12f[165] Liquefied natural gas refuelling

[1] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the transshipment, on the territory of the European Union, of liquefied natural gas of tariff heading 2711 11 00 originating or coming from the Russian Federation is prohibited.

[2] The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply:

a. the search for a place of refuge by vessels in need of assistance;

b. entry into a port of refuge for reasons of maritime safety or to save lives at sea;

c. emergency prevention or mitigation of an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or the environment, or in response to natural disasters;

d. the provision of loading services required for the bunkering of ships running on liquefied natural gas;

e.[166] to the provision of loading services necessary for transport between ports in a member state of the European Union, including ports located in outlying regions of that member state.

[3] SECO may, after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the ban laid down in paragraph (1) if the transshipment is necessary for transportation to a member state of the European Union, and if that member state has confirmed that the transshipment serves to secure its energy supply.

Art. 12g[167] Purchase and import of liquefied natural gas

[1] The purchase, import, transit and transport of liquefied natural gas under tariff heading 2711 11 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation shall be prohibited.

[2] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial resources in connection with the liquefied natural gas referred to in paragraph (1) shall be prohibited.

[3] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to goods referred to in Annex 29a transported to the third states mentioned therein during the period specified therein.[168]

[4] The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply to the purchase or transport of liquefied natural gas intended for states outside Switzerland and the EEA, where the purchase or transport is carried out under contracts which:

a. were concluded before 24 February 2022;

b. have a duration of more than one year, and

c. have not undergone significant modifications after 24 February 2022.[169]

[5] The exception provided for in paragraph (4) may only be invoked, in a given calendar year, up to the volume of liquefied natural gas that the natural person, enterprise or entity concerned transported in 2025 under the contracts referred to in paragraph (4).[170]

[6] Natural persons, enterprises and entities invoking the exception provided for in paragraph (4) shall notify SECO, by 7 December 2026, of the volumes they transported in 2025 under the contracts referred to in paragraph (4). For each delivery, they shall also provide SECO, by 7 December 2026 and every three months thereafter, with the following information, insofar as available:

a. the cargo reference number or the bill of lading number;

b. the IMO number of the vessel, its name, flag state and type of carrier;

c. the date, port and terminal of loading and unloading;

d. the final destination;

e. the volume loaded and unloaded;

f. the duration of the contract;

g. the contract value per cargo and the gross revenues associated with each shipment;

164 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
165 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
166 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
167 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026, subject to paragraph 1, in force since April 25, 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
168 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
169 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
170 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

h. the name of the buyer and of the final beneficiary;

i. the name of the shipper.[171]

Art. 13 Importation of goods from designated territories

[1] The importation of goods originating in the territories listed in Annex 6 is permitted only if accompanied by a certificate of origin issued by the Ukrainian authorities.

[2] In the absence of a certificate of origin issued by the Ukrainian authorities, it is prohibited to provide financial services and to conclude insurance or reinsurance agreements in connection with the importation of goods originating in the territories listed in Annex 6.

Art. 14 Exportation of goods to designated territories

[1] The sale, delivery, exportation and transit of goods listed in Annex 7 are prohibited if the goods are intended for persons, enterprises or entities in the territories listed in Annex 6 or for use in these territories.[172]

[2] The provision of technical assistance, intermediation, construction and engineering services, and financing or financial assistance in connection with goods listed in Annex 7 to persons, enterprises or entities in the territories set out in Annex 6 is prohibited.

[3] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply to activities necessary for the official activities of international organizations, humanitarian activities and support for hospitals or educational establishments with headquarters in the territories designated in Annex 6.[173]

[4] SECO may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize derogations from the prohibitions provided for in paragraphs (1) and (2), insofar as this is necessary to prevent or mitigate an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety, including the safety of existing infrastructures, or on the environment.

[5] In urgent and duly justified cases, the sale, delivery, transfer or exportation is permissible without prior authorization, provided that the exporter informs SECO within five working days of the sale, delivery, transfer or exportation and explains in detail the reasons for the sale, delivery, transfer or exportation without prior authorization.

Art. 14a[174] Iron and steel products

[1] The importation, transportation and purchase of the iron and steel products listed in Annex 17 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation are prohibited.

[2] The importation, transportation and purchase of the iron and steel products listed in Annex 17 which have been processed in a third country using iron and steel products listed in Annex 17 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation are prohibited.[175]

[3] The direct or indirect provision of technical assistance, brokerage services, financial resources or financial aid, including financial derivatives, as well as insurance and reinsurance products in connection with the activities referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) is prohibited.

[4] The prohibitions in accordance with paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to the purchase of goods that are part of the import volume quotas set by the European Union or to the importation, transit and transportation of such goods in or through Switzerland.[176]

[4bis] At the time of importation of goods referred to in paragraph (2) from a third country outside the EEA or the United Kingdom, proof must be provided of the origin of the inputs processed in the third country. This proof must be mentioned in the customs declaration.[177]

[5] SECO may authorize exceptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) if this is necessary for the establishment, operation, maintenance, fuel supply, reprocessing and safety of civil nuclear capacities, and for the further design, construction and commissioning required for the realization of civil nuclear installations, the supply of precursor materials for the production of medical radioisotopes and similar medical applications, or critical technologies for monitoring radiation in the environment, as well as civil nuclear cooperation, in particular in the field of research and development.

Art. 14b[178] Luxury goods

[1] The sale, delivery, exportation, transportation and transit of luxury goods listed in Annex 18 to any person, enterprise or entity in or for use in the Russian Federation are prohibited.

[1bis] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means related to the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or to the sale, delivery, export, transit, transport, supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of these goods are prohibited.[179]

[1ter] The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in

171 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
172 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
173 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
174 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 except for paragraph (2), in force since 30 September 2023 (RO **2022** 708).
175 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
176 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
177 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
178 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
179 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

FREE TRANSLATION

connection with the goods referred to in paragraph (1) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of such goods, to any natural or legal person, entity or institution in the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited.[180]

[2] The prohibitions provided for in paragraph (1) shall not apply to goods:

a. that are necessary for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland or its partners in the Russian Federation or of international organizations that enjoy immunities in accordance with international law;

b. which are intended for the personal use of employees of the representations and organizations referred to in letter (a) or

c. which fall under tariff heading 7113 or 7114 listed in Annex 18, No. 10, and which are intended for the personal use of natural persons travelling from Switzerland or of their close relatives travelling with them, which belong to them and which are not intended for sale.[181]

[3] SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions referred to in paragraph (1) for the delivery or exportation of cultural goods to the Russian Federation that are borrowed within the framework of official cultural cooperation with the Russian Federation.[182]

[4] It may, after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize derogations from the prohibitions laid down in paragraphs (1) and (1[bis]) for vessels of tariff headings 8901 10 and 8901 90 until 31 December 2023, provided that:

a. the vessels were physically located in the Russian Federation on 16 August 2023 and are intended for use in the Russian Federation, and

b. the vessels have flown the flag of the Russian Federation under a bareboat charter registration initially effected before 3 March 2022.[183]

[5] It rejects the application for a derogation under paragraph (4) if the vessels referred to in paragraph (4) are intended for military end-users or for military end-use in the Russian Federation.[184]

Art. 14c[185] Economically significant assets

[1] The purchase of goods of economic importance to the Russian Federation listed in Annex 20, originating in or coming from that country, as well as the importation, transit and transportation of these goods in and through Switzerland are prohibited.[186]

[2] The direct or indirect provision of services of any kind, including technical assistance and brokerage services, and the granting of financial means related to the purchase, importation, transit, transportation, in and through Switzerland of goods referred to in paragraph (1), or with supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of these goods are prohibited.[187]

[3] The purchase of goods listed in Annex 21 and the importation, transit and transportation of these goods into and through Switzerland are subject to authorization if Switzerland is the place of destination. SECO shall grant authorization if the import volume quotas specified in Annex 21 are not exceeded.[188]

[4] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply:

a. to the goods listed in Annex 21 which are part of the import volume quotas fixed by the European Union;

b.[189] to the goods listed in Annex 21 which are intended for a third country outside Switzerland and the European Union;

c.[190] to goods under tariff heading 7601 that are part of the import volume quotas set by the European Union.[191]

[5] The prohibition in paragraph (1) shall not apply:

a. to purchases in the Russian Federation that are necessary for:

1. official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland or its partners in the Russian Federation or of international organizations enjoying immunities under international law; or

2.[192] personal use of Swiss nationals, nationals of an EEA member state, natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland or members of their close family;

b. to importation of:

1. personal effects intended for the personal use of natural persons travelling to Switzerland or of members of their immediate family travelling with them, provided that these personal effects belong to them and are not intended for sale,

2. vehicles of tariff heading 8703 not intended for sale, imported into Switzerland for strictly personal use and belonging to a Swiss national or a national of a member state of the EEA, or to a member of their close family, residing in the Russian Federation,

FREE TRANSLATION

180 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
181 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
182 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
183 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
184 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
185 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
186 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
187 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
188 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
189 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
190 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
191 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
192 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 21 August 2024, in force since 27 August 2024 (RO **2024** 433).

3. vehicles of tariff heading 8703 which bear a diplomatic registration plate and which are required for the operation of diplomatic or consular representations or international organizations enjoying immunities under international law, or for the personal use of their staff and members of their immediate families.[193]

6 SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2):

a. if this is necessary:
   1. for the establishment, operation, maintenance, fuel supply, and reprocessing and safety of civil nuclear capacities,
   2. for the further design, construction and commissioning required for the realization of civil nuclear installations and their safety,
   3. for the supply of precursor materials for the production of medical radioisotopes and similar medical applications, or critical technologies for monitoring radiation in the environment, or
   4. to civil nuclear cooperation, in particular in the field of research and development.

b. for the purposes of maintenance, repair or return to Switzerland of defective components of goods of tariff headings 8471, 8523, 8536 and 9027 which are components of medical devices and were in the Russian Federation before the entry into force of the prohibitions.

c.[194] for goods under tariff headings 9026, 9027 and 9031 intended for the maintenance, repair or periodic certification of primary and secondary crude oil measuring points on the Druzhba pipeline, provided that these goods are strictly necessary for the uninterrupted supply of crude oil under tariff heading 2709 through the Druzhba pipeline from the Russian Federation to the European Union.

d.[195] for goods of tariff heading 8539, provided that the following conditions are met:
   1. The goods are necessary for the operation, maintenance, or repair of ultraviolet (UV) lamps used for the disinfection of drinking water,
   2. There are no suppliers of equivalent UV lamps and related goods outside the Russian Federation.[196]

Art. 14d[197] Gold and products containing gold[198]

1 The purchase of gold listed in Annex 26 originating in and exported from the Russian Federation after 4 August 2022 as well as the importation, transit and transportation of such gold into and through Switzerland are prohibited.

2 The purchase of gold listed in Annex 26 that has been processed in a third country using gold listed in paragraph (1), as well as the importation, transit and transportation of such processed gold into and through Switzerland, shall be prohibited.

3 The purchase of products containing gold listed in Annex 27 originating in the Russian Federation and exported from this country to Switzerland after 4 August 2022 as well as the importation, transit and transportation of these goods in and through Switzerland are prohibited.[199]

4 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the purchase, importation, transit and transportation in and through Switzerland of the goods referred to in paragraphs (1) to (3), or with the supply, manufacture, repair or use of such goods, is prohibited.

5 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (3) do not apply to property that is necessary for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland or its partners in the Russian Federation or of international organizations that enjoy immunities in accordance with international law.

6 The prohibition in paragraph (3) shall not apply to goods that are intended for the personal use of persons arriving in Switzerland or an EEA member state, provided that the goods in question belong to them and are not intended for sale.

7 SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (3) for the importation or transportation of cultural goods originating from the Russian Federation which are borrowed in the context of official cultural cooperation with the Russian Federation.

Art. 14e[200] Diamonds and products with diamonds

1 The purchase of diamonds and products with diamonds listed in Annex 27a originating in or coming from the Russian Federation, as well as the importation, transit and transportation of these goods in and through Switzerland are prohibited.

2 The purchase of diamonds and products with diamonds listed in Annex 27a of any origin that have transited through the Russian Federation, as well as the importation, transit and transportation of these goods in and through Switzerland, are prohibited.

FREE TRANSLATION

193 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

194 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
195 Introduced by Chapter I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
196 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of November 23, 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of October 16, 2024, in force since October 17, 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
197 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022, in force since 3 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 436).
198 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
199 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
200 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024, except for paragraph (4) in force since 1 March 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

3 The purchase of diamonds referred to in Annex 27a, No.1 and 2, which have been processed in a third country, consisting of diamonds originating in or coming from the Russian Federation and having a weight equal to or greater than 0.5 carats or 0.1 grams per diamond, as well as the importation, transit and transportation of these goods in and through Switzerland are prohibited.[201]

4 …[202]

5 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the purchase, import, transit and transport in and through Switzerland of goods referred to in paragraphs (1) to (3), or with the supply, manufacture, repair and use of such goods, is prohibited.[203]

6 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (3) do not apply to products with diamonds listed in Annex 27a, No. 3, which are intended for the personal use of natural persons travelling to Switzerland or of members of their immediate family travelling with them, provided that these products belong to them and are not intended for sale.[204]

6bis The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (3) do not apply if it is proven at the time of importation and indicated at the time of customs declaration that:[205]

a. in the case of goods under tariff headings 7102 10 00, 7102 31 00 and 7104 21 00, these goods were physically located in Switzerland or the European Union prior to the date of applicability of the corresponding prohibition and were subsequently exported to a third country other than the Russian Federation;

b. in the case of goods of tariff headings 7102 39 00 and 7104 91 00 and goods referred to in Annex 27a, No. 3, these goods were physically located in a third country other than the Russian Federation or were processed or manufactured there before the date of applicability of the corresponding prohibition.[206]

6ter…[207]

7 SECO may authorize derogations from the prohibitions laid down in paragraphs (1) to (3) for the importation, transit or transportation of cultural property which is lent as part of official cultural cooperation with the Russian Federation.[208]

8 When importing goods in accordance with paragraph (3), proof of the origin of the diamonds processed in the third country must be provided. This proof must be mentioned in the customs declaration.[209]

Art. 14e^bis^[210] Cultural property from Ukraine

1 The purchase, importation, transportation, transit, sale, exportation and delivery of cultural property forming part of the cultural heritage of Ukraine and other property of rare archaeological, historical, cultural, religious or scientific importance are prohibited if there are serious grounds for believing that such property has been stolen, that it has disappeared against the will of its rightful owner or that it has been removed from Ukraine in violation of Ukrainian or international law.

2 In particular, reasons are considered to be serious in accordance with paragraph (1) when the goods are included in the inventories of Ukraine's public collections, museums, archives, libraries or religious institutions.

3 The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical assistance, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the goods referred to in paragraph (1) are prohibited.

4 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (3) do not apply to:

a. goods proven to have been exported from Ukraine before 1 March 2014; or

b. goods safely returned to their rightful owners in Ukraine.

Art. 14f[211] Obligation of contractual prohibition of re-exportation of goods [212]

1 In the case of the sale, supply, export, transport and transit of goods listed in Annexes 3 and 19 and of high-priority goods listed in Annex 31 to a third country outside the EEA or to a partner, exporters shall contractually prohibit their counterparty from re-exporting these goods to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation.

1bis Paragraph (1) does not apply to:

a. the performance of contracts for goods under tariff headings 8457 10, 8458 11, 8458 91, 8459 61 and 8466 93;

b. public contracts concluded with an authority of a third country outside the EEA, with a partner or with an international organization.[213]

2 The agreement with the counterparty referred to in paragraph (1) shall provide for appropriate remedies in the event of an infringement.

3 The exporters must notify SECO of:

201 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 21 August 2024, in force since 1 September 2024 (RO **2024** 433).
202 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, effective August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
203 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
204 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
205 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
206 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 21 August 2024, in force since 27 August 2024 (RO **2024** 433).
207 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 21 August 2024, in force since 27 August 2024 (RO **2024** 433). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424)
208 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
209 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
210 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
211 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 20 March 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
212 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
213 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).

FREE TRANSLATION

a. the public contracts referred to in paragraph (1bis) (b), which they have concluded, within two weeks of conclusion;

b. infringements of the prohibitions referred to paragraph (1), without delay.[214]

Art. 14g[215] Obligation to contractually prohibit the transfer of intellectual property rights and trade secrets

[1] In the event of the sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with the high-priority assets referred to in Annex 31, the counterparty should be contractually prohibited from using such rights and secrets in connection with the high-priority assets referred to in Annex 31 intended for sale, delivery, exportation, transportation or transit to or for use in the Russian Federation, and prohibited from sublicensing such rights and secrets.

[1bis] Paragraph (1) does not apply where the counterparty is not resident or established in an EEA member state or in a partner country.[216]

[2] The contract with the counterparty referred to in paragraph (1) shall provide for appropriate remedies in the event of infringement.

[3] Violations of the prohibitions referred to in paragraph (1) shall be reported to SECO without delay.

Art. 14h[217] Goods and Technologies Intended for Designated States

[1] The sale, delivery, export, transit, and transport of goods and technologies listed in Annex 38 to a third State listed in that Annex are prohibited.

[2] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services, and technical advice, as well as the provision of financial resources in connection with the sale, delivery, export, transit, transport, supply, manufacture, maintenance, and use of goods and technologies listed in Annex 38 are prohibited.

[3] The direct or indirect sale, licensing, or any other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to access or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with goods and technologies listed in Annex 38 or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance, and use of such goods and technologies, to a third country listed in said annex is prohibited.

[4] The prohibitions set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to the sale, delivery, export, transit and transport of goods and technologies listed in Annex 38 to a third country listed in that Annex, or to the services referred to in paragraph (2), provided that the same conditions are met as those applicable to the exemptions provided for in this ordinance regarding the sale, delivery, export, transit and transport of such goods and technologies to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation, or regarding services related to such activities.[218]

[5] SECO may, after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA, grant exemptions from the prohibition set forth in paragraphs (1) and (2), provided that this ordinance provides for such a possibility in connection with the sale, delivery, export, transit and transport of goods and technologies listed in Annex 38 to the Russian Federation or for use in the Russian Federation, or with services related to such activities.[219]

Title 3 Financial Restrictions

Art. 15 Freeze of assets and economic resources

[1] Shall be frozen the assets and economic resources owned or controlled by:[220]

a. natural persons, enterprises and entities listed in Annex 8;

b. natural persons, enterprises and entities acting on behalf of or at the direction of natural persons, enterprises or entities referred to in letter (a);

c. enterprises and entities that are owned or controlled by natural persons, enterprises or entities referred to in letter (a) or (b).[221]

[2] It is prohibited to provide assets to the natural persons, enterprises and entities referred to in paragraph (1) or to make assets or economic resources available to them, directly or indirectly.

[2bis] Paragraph (1) does not apply when the release of certain assets or economic resources is necessary to receive and credit transfers to Switzerland or in Switzerland for which an enterprise or entity listed in paragraph (1) acts as issuing bank or intermediary, if the transfer takes place between natural persons, enterprises or entities not referred to in paragraph (1).[222]

[2ter] Provided that the amounts credited are also blocked, the prohibition in paragraph (2) shall not apply to payments into blocked accounts:

a. interest or other remuneration from these accounts;

214 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
215 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 26 December 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
216 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
217 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
218 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

219 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
220 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
221 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
222 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

FREE TRANSLATION

b. payments due under existing contracts;

c. payments due under arbitral awards or judicial or administrative decisions rendered or enforceable in Switzerland, the EEA, or the United Kingdom.[223]

2quater Assets paid by third parties to natural persons, companies, or entities referred to in paragraph (1) may be credited to blocked accounts, provided that the amounts credited to these accounts are also blocked.[224]

3 The prohibition in paragraph (2) does not apply if the provision of assets or economic resources is necessary for:

a. performance of humanitarian activities or the provision of assistance to the civilian population in connection with the situation in Ukraine by public bodies or by enterprises and entities that receive funding from the Confederation to carry out humanitarian activities or provide assistance to the civilian population;

b. exercise of official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland and the accomplishment of official missions of the Confederation or

c. [225] ...[226]

3bis The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall also not apply if the release of frozen assets or economic resources, the transfer of funds or the making available of such assets or economic resources is necessary for the provision of:

a. telecommunication services in the Russian Federation, Ukraine, Switzerland or an EEA member state, or between the Russian Federation and Switzerland or an EEA member state, or between Ukraine and Switzerland or an EEA member state, by an operator located in Switzerland or in an EEA member state;

b. resources and associated services necessary for the operation, maintenance and security of the telecommunication services mentioned in letter (a);

c. data center services in Switzerland and the EEA member states.[227]

3ter The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply if the release of frozen assets or economic resources of JSC Russian Railways, the transfer of such assets or the making available of such assets or economic resources to JSC Russian Railways is necessary for:

a. rail freight or passenger transport operations by JSC Russian Railways between the Russian Federation and an EEA member state, through an EEA member state, between the Kaliningrad oblast and the Russian Federation or within the Russian Federation;

b. the provision, by JSC Russian Railways, of the railway infrastructure necessary for such rail transport operations, or

c. the provision of services related to the operation, maintenance or safety of such rail transport operations.[228]

4 SECO may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraph (2) in order to:

a. carry out humanitarian activities or to provide assistance to the civilian population in connection with the situation in Ukraine;

b. enable payments to Crimean Sea Ports for services provided at the Kerch fishing port, the Yalta commercial port and the Evpatoria commercial port, as well as for services provided by Gosgidrografiya and Crimean Sea Ports branches located in port terminals.[229]

5 It may, exceptionally, authorize payments from frozen accounts, transfers of frozen capital assets and the release of frozen economic resources in order to:

a. honor existing contracts;

b. [230]honor claims pursuant to:[231]

1. an existing arbitration award, or

2. an arbitral award ordering the payment of costs in arbitration proceedings in favor of a person not referred to in paragraph 1, or

3. an administrative or judicial decision issued or enforceable in Switzerland, an EEA member state or the United Kingdom;

c. enable the realization of humanitarian activities or the provision of assistance to the civilian population in connection with the situation in Ukraine, or

d. prevent or mitigate an event that could have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or the environment.[232]

FREE TRANSLATION

223 Introduced by para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025, on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).
224 Introduced by para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).
225 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
226 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
227 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
228 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
229 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
230 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, effective August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
231 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
232 Amended in accordance with para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).

5bis It may authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to a natural or legal person, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 8 for the purpose of selling or transferring property rights in a legal person, an enterprise or an entity established in Switzerland or in an EEA member state by 30 June 2023 or within six months of the date of listing of the person, enterprise or entity in Annex 8, whichever is the later, if:

a. such property rights are directly or indirectly owned by a natural or legal person, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 8, and

b. the proceeds of the sale or transfer remain frozen.[233]

5ter It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to a natural or legal person, enterprise or entity listed in paragraph (1):

a. when it is necessary to safeguard the interests of the country;

b. when it is necessary to prevent hardship;

c. when it is necessary to the exercise of the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations or international organizations enjoying immunities in accordance with international law;

d. where it has been established that a judicial or administrative authority in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in the United Kingdom has adopted a decision, under the conditions laid down by law, to deprive, in the public interest, a natural or legal person, enterprise or entity referred to in paragraph (1) of assets or economic resources, provided that the compensation paid to the said natural or legal person, enterprise or entity in return for this deprivation of assets or economic resources is frozen;

e. where it has been established that such assets or economic resources are necessary to satisfy a contractually agreed consideration or indemnity fixed by a judicial or administrative authority or provided for by law in connection with the compulsory transfer by the government or an authority of the Russian Federation of ownership or control of a legal person, of an entity or institution that was previously owned or controlled by a legal person, entity or institution established in Switzerland, an EEA member state or the United Kingdom, provided that the legal person, entity or institution established in the Russian Federation that has notably been the subject of a compulsory transfer is referred to in Annex I of Regulation (EU) No. 269/2014[234] in accordance with Article 3 (3) (j), of the said regulation; frozen assets and economic resources held by central depositories are reserved.

f. [235] when it has determined that such assets or economic resources are necessary to meet the needs of state-funded organizations for the purposes of Switzerland's cultural policy in the Russian Federation;

g. [236] when it has determined that such assets or economic resources are necessary for the programs of Switzerland or EEA Member States relating to historical responsibility and for the support of ethnic minorities from an EEA Member State residing in the Russian Federation.[237]

6 SECO may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-48057, SSID 175-48067 and SSID 175-48076, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to such entities, after having determined that such assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate, no later than 24 August 2022, the transactions, contracts or other agreements, including the related banking relationships, entered into with such entities prior to 23 February 2022.[238]

7 SECO may, on an exceptional basis, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-54306, SSID 175-54319, SSID 175-54329 and SSID 175-54340, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to such entities, after determining that such assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate, on or before 28 October 2022, any transactions, contracts or other agreements, including related banking relationships, entered into with such entities prior to 27 April 2022.[239]

8 It may exceptionally authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-56580 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to that entity, after having determined that those assets or economic resources are necessary to:

a. terminate, by 22 August 2023 at the latest, all transactions, contracts or other agreements, including the relevant banking relationships, entered into with the entity before 4 August 2022, or

b. [240]allow the sale or transfer, until 26 July 2023, of ownership rights which are directly or indirectly held by the entity in a legal person, enterprise or entity established in Switzerland or in an EEA member state.[241]

FREE TRANSLATION

233 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).

234 Council Regulation (EU) No 269/2014 of 17 March 2014 concerning restrictive measures with regard to actions undermining or threatening the territorial integrity, sovereignty and independence of Ukraine; OJ L 78, 17.3.2014, amended by Council Regulation (EU) 2023/2873 of 18 December 2023, OJ L, 2023/2873, 18.12.2023.

235 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO 2026 424).

236 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO 2026 424).

237 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of March 29, 2023 (RO **2023** 168). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of May 14, 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

238 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).

239 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).

240 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).

241 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022, in force since 3 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 436).

8bis It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-58307 and SSID 175-58343, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to such entities, after having determined that such assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate, no later than 26 July 2023, the transactions, contracts or other agreements, including related banking relationships, entered into with those entities prior to 24 January 2023.[242]

8ter It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-54340 and 175-55580 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to these entities, after determining that:

a. those assets or economic resources are necessary for a current sale or transfer of ownership of a legal person, enterprise or entity established in Switzerland or in an EEA member state, currently or formerly controlled by the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-54340;

b. the sale or transfer is completed on or before 31 December 2023, and that

c. the sale or transfer is made on the basis of transactions, contracts, or other agreements that were entered into with, or with the participation of, the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-54340 and 175-55580 before 3 June 2022.[243]

8quater It may authorize, no later than 25 December 2023, the conversion of a share certificate whose underlying securities are Russian securities held with the entity referred to in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-55580, for the purpose of selling such securities, as well as making available to such entity in the Russian Federation, directly or indirectly, assets related to the conversion of the share certificate and the sale of such underlying securities, after establishing:

a. the share certificate was issued before 26 July 2022;

b. the waiver application was filed no later than 17 November 2023;

c. the holder of the share certificate is able to demonstrate that the conversion is necessary to sell the underlying securities;

d. the sale of the underlying securities complies with the prohibitions set out in Article 18 and 23, and

e. that no assets will be made available to any other entity referred to in Annex 8.[244]

9 SECO may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID numbers 175-48057, 175-48067, 175-48076, 175-54306, 175-54319, 175-54329, 175-54340, 175- 56580, 175-58307, 175-58343, 175-60615, 175-60628, 175-60640, 175-62977, 175-62994 and 175-70058, or the making available of certain economic resources or assets to such entities, after having determined that the economic resources or assets are necessary to purchase, import or transport agricultural goods and food products, including wheat and fertilizers.[245]

9bis It may exceptionally authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the enterprises listed in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-55471 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to that enterprise, after having determined that those assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate by 31 December 2022 at the latest, transactions, including sales, undertaken for the purpose of winding up a joint venture or similar legal institution established before 16 March 2022 involving a legal person, entity or establishment listed in Annex 15.[246]

9ter It may exceptionally authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to, the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-55580, after having determined that the assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate, by 7 January 2023, the transactions, contracts or other agreements entered into with, or otherwise associated with, that entity before 3 June 2022.[247]

9quater It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to natural persons listed in Annex 8 who played an important role in international trade of agricultural and food commodities, including wheat and fertilizer, prior to their placing on the list, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to such persons, after having determined that such assets or economic resources are necessary to purchase, deliver, transport or export agricultural and food commodities, including wheat and fertilizer, to third countries in order to take action on food security.[248]

9quinquies It may, on an exceptional basis, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID numbers 175-60615, 175-60628 and 175-60640 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to such entities, after having determined that such assets or economic resources are necessary:

a. to terminate, on or before 26 August 2023, any transactions, contracts or other agreements, including correspondent banking relationships, entered into with such entities prior to 29 March 2023, or

b.[249] for the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-60615 in connection with transactions involving the payment of funds by the Jewish Claims Conference to beneficiaries in the Russian Federation on or before 31 December 2024, regardless of when such transactions, contracts or other agreements were entered into.[250]

9sexies It may, on an exceptional basis, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID 175-61336 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to that entity, after determining that

242 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
243 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
244 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
245 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022 (RO **2022** 436). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
246 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
247 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
248 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
249 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
250 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).

PRE-TRANSLATION

such assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate, on or before 26 August 2023, transactions, contracts or other agreements entered into with, or involving that entity, prior to 29 March 2023.[251]

9septies It may authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the natural persons listed in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-50994 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to such natural person, or to an entity owned by such natural person, after having established that such assets or economic resources are necessary for transactions, including sales, which are strictly necessary in order to liquidate, by 31 August 2023 at the latest, a joint venture or similar legal arrangement owned before 8 March 2022 by that natural person or by an entity owned by that natural person.[252]

9octies It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entity listed in Annex 8 SSID numbers 175-51018, 175-70058, 175-92802 and 175-105376, after establishing:[253]

a. that these assets or economic resources are necessary to make a payment to a legal person or entity established in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in the United Kingdom, to a Swiss national, to a national of an EEA member state or of the United Kingdom, or to a natural person holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in the United Kingdom, and

b. that this payment constitutes an indemnity or insurance benefit following the occurrence of an insured event and does not infringe paragraph (2).[254]

9novies It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to natural persons referred to in Annex 8 under SSID numbers 175-53092, 175-28544, 175-50978, 175-51272, 175-51290 and 175-52276 or the making available of certain assets and economic resources to such natural persons, after having determined:[255]

a.[256] that these assets or economic resources are necessary for the sale and transfer, no later than 30 June 2025, of ownership rights held, directly or indirectly, by one of these individuals in a legal person or entity established in Switzerland, in a member state of the EEA or in the United Kingdom, and

b. that the proceeds of the sale and transfer remain frozen.[257]

9decies It may exceptionally authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-70575, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to that entity, after having determined that these assets or economic resources are necessary to terminate, no later than 20 June 2024, the transactions, contracts or other agreements, including the corresponding banking relationships, entered into with that entity prior to 1 February 2024.[258]

9undecies SECO may, in exceptional cases, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entity referred to in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-95894 or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to that entity, having established that such assets or economic resources are necessary in order to reduce dependence on Russian crude oil and provided that the release or making available of the assets or economic resources is completed before 21 November 2026.[259]

9duodecies It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to a natural or legal person, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 8 which owns, controls, manages or operates vessels transporting crude oil, petroleum products or mineral products originating in or coming from the Russian Federation while engaging in illegal and high-risk shipping practices, or which provides material, technical or financial support to the operations of such vessels, if those assets or economic resources are necessary for a payment:

a. which constitutes an indemnity or insurance benefit following the occurrence of a risk for which these natural or legal persons, enterprises or entities are liable, and

b. which is intended for the following persons or entities, provided that they are not listed in Annex 8:
   1. legal persons or entities established in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in a partner state,
   2. Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state or of a partner state, or
   3. natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in a partner state.[260]

9tredecies It may, exceptionally, authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to the entities listed in Annex 8 under SSID numbers 175-116232, 175-116242 and 175-116257 or owned or controlled by such entities, or the making available of certain assets or economic resources to or for the benefit of these entities, after having determined that such assets or economic resources are strictly necessary, in the context of the *Paks II* project:

a. for activities necessary for the establishment, operation, maintenance, fuel supply and fuel reprocessing and safety of civil nuclear capabilities, and

b. for the continuation of the design, construction and commissioning required for the completion of civil nuclear facilities.[261]

10 It may authorize the release of certain frozen assets or economic resources belonging to or controlled by a natural person, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 8, or the provision of services to such a natural person, enterprise or entity, after having established that this is strictly necessary for the establishment, certification or evaluation of a system:

251 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023 (RO **2023** 168). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
252 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
253 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
254 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
255 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
256 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 12 February 2025, in force since 13 February 2025 (RO **2025** 98).
257 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
258 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
259 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
260 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
261 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

FREE TRANSLATION

a. which removes the control which a natural person, undertaking or entity referred to in Annex 8 has over the assets of an entity or undertaking not referred to in the said Annex, established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of a member state of the EEA and which is owned or controlled by the aforementioned natural person, enterprise or entity, and

b. which guarantees that no other assets or economic resources will accrue to the natural person, company or entity referred to in letter (a).[262]

11 It shall authorize the derogations referred to in paragraphs (4) to 10 after consulting the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF.[263]

Art. 16 Mandatory report concerning the freezes of assets and economic resources

1 Persons and entities that hold or manage assets or have knowledge of assets or of economic resources that are deemed to be subject to the freezing of assets and economic resources under Article 15 (1) must report this to SECO without delay.[264]

1bis Persons and institutions that hold or manage assets or have knowledge of economic resources belonging to or controlled by natural persons, enterprises and entities listed in Annex 8 must notify SECO without delay of all transactions carried out in the two weeks preceding the listing of these persons, enterprises and entities in Annex 8.[265]

1ter Persons and institutions that receive and credit funds in accordance with Article 15 (2bis), report to SECO on a quarterly basis.[266]

1quater Financial institutions that have declared to SECO the assets they hold or man-age in accordance with paragraph (1) shall report to SECO each year, by 15 February at the latest, the amount of these assets as of 31 December of the previous year.[267]

1quinquies Payments referred to in Article 15 (2quater) must be reported to SECO without delay.[268]

2 The report must state the name of the beneficiary, the purpose and value of the assets and economic resources frozen, and, for payments, the name of the issuer[269].

Art. 17 Prohibition on public financial assistance for trade

1 It is prohibited to provide public financing or financial assistance for trade with or investment in the Russian Federation.

2 The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply to:

a. binding funding or financial assistance commitments made prior to 5 March 2022;

b. [270]…

c. provision of financing or public financial assistance for food trade, agricultural, medical or humanitarian purposes.

3 SECO may, after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exceptions to the prohibition in paragraph (1) for the provision of public financing or financial assistance up to a total amount of CHF 10 million per project benefiting small and medium-sized enterprises established in Switzerland.[271]

Art. 18[272] Prohibitions on transferrable securities and money-market instruments

1 Assistance in the issuance of, trading in, or provision of investment services for transferable securities and money-market instruments with a maturity exceeding 90 days, issued after 27 August 2014 to 12 November 2014, or with a maturity exceeding 30 days, issued after 12 November 2014 to 12 April 2022, or transferable securities and money market instruments issued after 12 April 2022, are prohibited when the issuer is:

a. a bank or other enterprise located in the Russian Federation referred to in Annex 9;

b. a bank, enterprise or entity located outside of Switzerland in which banks or enterprises listed in Annex 9 have a participation of more than 50%;

c. an enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or at the direction of a bank, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) or (b).

2 Assistance in the issuance of, trading in, or provision of investment services for transferable securities and money-market instruments issued after 12 April 2022 is prohibited when the issuer is:

a. a bank or other enterprise located in the Russian Federation referred to in Annexes 10 and 11;

b. a bank, enterprise or entity located outside of Switzerland in which banks or enterprises listed in Annexes 10 and 11 have a participation of more than 50%;

262 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022 (RO **2022** 436). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
263 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
264 Amended in accordance with para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).
265 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
266 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
267 Introduced by para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).
268 Introduced by para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).
269 Amended in accordance with para. I (13) of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the harmonization of ordinances on sanctions, in force since 15 September 2025 (RO **2025** 528).

270 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, with effect from 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
271 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
272 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).

FREE TRANSLATION

c. an enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or at the direction of a bank, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) or (b).

3 Assistance in the issuance of, trading in, or provision of investment services for transferable securities and money-market instruments with a maturity exceeding 30 days, issued after 12 November 2014 to 12 April 2022, or transferable securities and money-market instruments, issued after 12 April 2022, are prohibited when the issuer is:

a. a bank or other enterprise located in the Russian Federation referred to in Annexes 12 and 13;

b. a bank, enterprise or entity located outside of Switzerland in which banks or enterprises referred to in letter (a) have a participation of more than 50%;

c. an enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or at the direction of a bank, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) or (b).

4 Assistance in the issuance of, trading in, or provision of investment services for transferable securities and money-market instruments, issued after 14 March 2022, is prohibited when the issuer is:

a. the Russian Federation and its government;

b. the Central Bank of the Russian Federation;

c. an enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or under the instructions of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation.

5 On trading venues, for the transferable securities of any bank, enterprise or entity established in the Russian Federation and controlled or owned for more than 50% by a state entity, it shall be prohibited:

a. to list and provide services;

b. to admit them to trading.[273]

Art. 19 Prohibition of loans and credit[274]

1 The direct or indirect granting of loans or credit with a maturity exceeding 30 days is prohibited, after 12 November 2014 to 5 March 2022, if the beneficiary is referred to in Article 18 (1) and (3).[275]

2 The direct or indirect granting of loans or credit is prohibited, after 5 March 2022, if the beneficiary is referred to in Article 18 (1) to (3).[276]

3 The granting of loans or credit for the following purposes is exempted, provided they have been reported to SECO within three months of the date they were granted:[277]

a. to finance trade between Switzerland or the European Union and third countries to which the Ordinance does not apply;

b. to finance the delivery of goods and services necessary for the execution of a commercial contract within the framework referred to in letter (a) from member states of the European Union or from third countries;

c. [278]to guarantee the compliance with the legal liquidity requirements of legal persons with their registered office in Switzerland or in the European Union in which the banks or enterprises listed in Annex 9 have a participation of more than 50%.

4 The direct or indirect granting of loans or credit is prohibited, after 28 February 2022, if the beneficiary is referred to in Article 18 (4); the granting of loans or credit, provided they have been reported to SECO within three months of the date of granting, for the following purposes is exempted:[279]

a. to finance trade between Switzerland or the European Union and third countries to which the Ordinance does not apply;

b. to finance the delivery of goods and services necessary for the execution of a commercial contract within the framework referred to in letter (a) from member states of the European Union or from third countries.

5 The prohibition in paragraph (4) does not apply to payments or disbursements made under a contract entered into before 28 February 2022, if the following conditions are met:

a. the full terms and conditions of such payments or disbursements:
   1. were all agreed to before 28 February 2022, and
   2. have not been modified on or after that date;

b. before 28 February 2022, a contractual maturity date has been set for the full repayment of all funds made available and for the cancellation of all commitments, rights and obligations under the contract.

c. [280]draws and disbursements have been reported to SECO within three months of the day following the date on which they were made.

6 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply to payments or disbursements made under a contract concluded before 5 March 2022, if the following conditions are met:[281]

a. the full terms and conditions of such payments or disbursements:

273 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00, subject to letter (b), in force since 17 March 2023 (RO **2023** 31).
274 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
275 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
276 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
277 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
278 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
279 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August (RO **2026** 424).
280 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
281 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

FREE TRANSLATION

1. were all agreed to before 5 March 2022, and
2. have not been modified on or after that date;

b. before 5 March 2022, a contractual maturity date has been set for the full repayment of all funds made available and for the cancellation of all commitments, rights and obligations under the contract;

c. at the time the contract was entered into, the contract did not violate the prohibitions of this Ordinance in effect at the time:

d. [282]draws and disbursements have been reported to SECO within three months of the day following the date on which they were made.

Art. 20[283] Prohibition on accepting deposits and providing services on cryptoassets[284]

1 It is prohibited for persons and institutions accepting deposits and granting credits on a professional basis if the total value of the deposits of the natural person, bank, enterprise or entity exceeds CHF 100'000 per person or institution to accept deposits:

a. from Russian nationals;

b. from natural persons residing in the Russian Federation;

c. from banks, enterprises or entities established in the Russian Federation, or

d. from banks, enterprises or entities established outside Switzerland and the EEA, more than 50% of whose ownership rights are held directly or indirectly by Russian nationals or natural persons residing in the Russian Federation.[285]

2 It is prohibited to provide the following services directly or indirectly on a professional basis to Russian nationals, natural persons residing in the Russian Federation, legal entities, companies, or entities established in the Russian Federation:

a. Cryptoasset services;

b. The issuance of payment instruments, the acquisition of payment transactions, or payment initiation services;

c. The issuance of electronic money. [286].

2bis It is prohibited to allow Russian nationals and individuals residing in the Russian Federation

a. [287]to acquire, directly or indirectly, a legal person, company or entity established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA Member state and providing cryptoasset services;

b. directly or indirectly control the legal persons, companies, or entities referred to in letter (a);

c. to hold a position within the governing bodies of legal persons, companies, or entities referred to in letter (a)[288]

3 The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) to (2 bis) do not apply either to Swiss nationals or to nationals of an EEA member state or of the United Kingdom, or to natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in the United Kingdom.[289]

3bis The prohibitions set out in paragraph 2, letters b and c, do not apply to the provision of personalized security credentials necessary to access an account with a financial institution or electronic money institution in Switzerland, in an EEA Member State, or in a partner country.[290]

4 SECO may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraphs (1) and (2) if the deposits or services are necessary:

a. the prevention of hardship;

b. the humanitarian or evacuation purposes;

c. the civil society activities that directly promote democracy, human rights or the rule of law in the Russian Federation;

d. the payment of fees or charges for routine holding or management of frozen assets or economic resources;

e. the performance of official activities of diplomatic or consular representations or of international organizations;

f. the safeguard of Swiss interests;

g. the unrestricted cross-border exchange of goods and services between Switzerland and the Russian Federation, between Switzerland and the EEA or between the EEA and the Russian Federation;

h. to the restructuring or liquidation of a legal entity associated with the entity listed in Annex 8 under SSID number 175-54340.[291]

FREE TRANSLATION

282 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
283 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
284 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
285 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
286 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
287 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
288 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of January 31, 2024 (RO 2024 51). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
289 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February (RO **2024** 51).
290 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
291 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

5 The SECO may, after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraphs 2, letters b and c, if the services are intended for the exclusive use of legal persons, companies, or entities in the Russian Federation that are owned or controlled exclusively or jointly by legal persons, companies, or entities established or incorporated under Swiss law, the law of an EEA member state, or the law of a partner country.[292]

Art. 20a[293] Prohibition on transactions involving certain cryptoassets or central bank digital currencies

Direct or indirect participation in any transaction involving the cryptoassets or central bank digital currencies referred to in Annex 13a, as well as assistance in the development of such cryptoassets or central bank digital currencies, shall be prohibited.

Art. 20b[294] Prohibition relating to transactions with cryptoasset services

1 Legal entities, including financial institutions, shall be prohibited from participating, directly or indirectly, in any transaction with legal entities, entities or bodies established in the Russian Federation that provide cryptoasset services or with platforms established in the Russian Federation that enable the exchange or transfer of cryptoassets.

2 Natural persons shall be prohibited from participating directly in any transaction with legal entities, entities, bodies or platforms referred to in paragraph (1).

3 The prohibitions set out in paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not apply to the official activities, in the Russian Federation, of diplomatic or consular missions of Switzerland or its partners or of international organizations enjoying immunities under international law.

Art. 21[295] Mandatory report of existing deposits

Persons and institutions that accept deposits or grant credits on a professional basis shall provide SECO, by 3 June 2022 at the latest, with a list of deposits exceeding CHF 100'000 held by Russian nationals or natural persons residing in the Russian Federation, and by banks, enterprises or entities established in the Russian Federation. Every 12 months, they shall provide SECO with updates on the amount of these deposits.

Art. 22 Prohibition on central depositories providing certain services

1 Central securities depositories are prohibited from providing their services for transferable securities issued after 12 April 2022 to any Russian national, to any natural person residing in the Russian Federation or to any bank, enterprise or entity established in the Russian Federation.[296]

2 This prohibition does not apply to Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state or the United Kingdom or to natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in the United Kingdom.[297]

Art. 23 Prohibition of sale of transferable securities

1 It is prohibited to sell transferable securities denominated in Swiss francs or in the official currency of a member state of the European Union issued after 12 April 2022, securities denominated in another currency issued after 6 August 2023 or units of collective investment schemes offering exposure to such securities, to any Russian national, to any natural person residing in the Russian Federation or to any bank, enterprise or entity established in the Russian Federation.[298]

2 This prohibition does not apply to Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state or of the United Kingdom or to natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland, in an EEA member state or in the United Kingdom.[299]

Art. 24[300] Prohibition of transactions in relation to the Central Bank of the Russian Federation

1 Transactions related to the management of reserves and assets of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation, including transactions with any bank, enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or on the instructions of the Central Bank of the Russian Federation, such as the National Wealth Fund (Russian sovereign wealth fund), are prohibited.[301]

2 SECO may, after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and of the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1) insofar as:

a. the transactions are necessary to terminate operations, on or before 4 May 2022, the transactions, contracts or other agreements, including the related banking relationships, entered into with such banks, enterprises or entities prior to 18:00 on 4 March 2022, or

b. this is strictly necessary to ensure Switzerland's financial stability.

292 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
293 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026 (RO 2026 92). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
294 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August2026 (RO **2026** 424).
295 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
296 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
297 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).

298 Amended in accordance para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
299 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
300 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
301 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).

FREE TRANSLATION

3 Persons, entities and bodies that hold or control reserves and assets referred to in paragraph (1) or are counterparties to these reserves and assets, in particular the Swiss National Bank, financial sector enterprises, insurance and reinsurance enterprises, central securities depositories and central counterparties, must declare this to SECO:

a. until 12 April 2023 and on a quarterly basis thereafter, and

b. without delay, when they have established that the reserves and assets referred to in paragraph (1) have suffered an extraordinary and unforeseen loss or damage.[302]

4 The declaration must state the names of the persons, entities and bodies referred to in paragraph (3) and the nature and value of the assets and economic resources in question.[303]

Art. 24a[304] Prohibition on transactions with state-owned companies

1 No one shall participate directly or indirectly in any transaction with:

a. a bank, enterprise or entity based in the Russian Federation referred to in Annex 15;

b.[305] a bank, enterprise or entity based outside of Switzerland or an EEA member state in which banks, companies or entities referred to in letter (a) hold, directly or indirectly, a stake of more than 50%;

c. an enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or at the direction of a bank, enterprise or entity referred to in paragraphs (a) or (b).

1bis It is prohibited to hold a position in the governing bodies:

a. of legal persons, entities and bodies referred to in paragraph (1);

b. of legal persons, entities and bodies located in the Russian Federation, controlled by the state or owned more than 50% by the state, in which the Russian Federation, its government or its central bank has the right to participate in profits or with which the Russian Federation, its government or its central bank has other important economic relations;

c.[306] of legal persons, entities and bodies located outside Switzerland or an EEA member state in which legal persons, entities or bodies referred to in letter (b) hold, directly or indirectly, a participation of more than 50%;

d. of legal persons, entities and bodies acting on behalf of or at the direction of a legal person, entity or body referred to in letter (b) or (c).[307]

2 The prohibition provided for in paragraph (1) shall not apply:[308]

a.[309] to transactions necessary for the purchase, importation or transportation of natural gas, titanium, aluminum, copper, nickel, palladium and iron ore, from or through the Russian Federation to Switzerland or to a member state of the EEA, Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Northern Macedonia or Serbia;

b. to transactions related to energy projects outside the Russian Federation in which a bank, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 15 is a minority shareholder;

c. to transactions made on sight:

1. to carry out humanitarian activities or provide assistance to the civilian population in connection with the situation in Ukraine by public bodies or by enterprises and entities that receive funding from the Confederation to carry out humanitarian activities or provide assistance to the civilian population, or

2. to allow the exercise of official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland and the accomplishment of official missions of Switzerland;

d.[310] to transactions related to the provision of telecommunication services or services and equipment necessary for the operation, maintenance, security of telecommunication services, including the provision of firewalls and call center services, to a bank, enterprise or entity listed in Annex 15.

e.[311] to transactions which are necessary, directly or indirectly, for the purchase, importation or transportation of petroleum, including refined petroleum products, from or through the Russian Federation;

f.[312] to transactions which are necessary for the purchase, importation or transportation of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural and food products, including wheat and fertilizers;

g.[313] to transactions that are necessary to secure access to judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings in Switzerland or an EEA member state, or the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award given in Switzerland or an EEA member state;

FREE TRANSLATION

302 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
303 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
304 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
305 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
306 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
307 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00, subject to letters (b) to (d), in force since 24 February 2023 (RO **2023** 31).
308 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
309 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022, in force since 3 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 436).
310 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
311 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022 (RO **2022** 436). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
312 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022 (RO **2022** 436). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
313 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022, in force since 3 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 436).

h.[314] Transactions with the entities listed in Annex 15 under SSID numbers 175-52773 and 175-52767, provided that the following conditions are met:

1. the transaction is necessary for the trade, brokerage, or transportation of crude oil of tariff heading 2709 00 or petroleum products of tariff heading 2710 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation, for the provision of technical assistance, brokerage services, or financial services, or for the provision of financial means in connection with these activities
2. the purchase price does not exceed the maximum price specified in Annex 28.

[2bis] The entity referred to in Annex 15 under SSID number 175-52767 is prohibited from participating in the transactions referred to in paragraph 2, letters a and e, unless the following conditions are met:

a. the transaction involves the transit of oil or refined petroleum products originating in a third country, where the Russian Federation is only the place of loading, departure, or transit;
b. ni l'origine ni le propriétaire de ces biens ne sont russes.[315]

[2ter] The entity referred to in Annex 15 under SSID number 175-52773 is prohibited from participating in the transactions referred to in paragraph 2, subparagraphs (a), (b), and (e).[316]

[3] SECO may, after consultation with the competent agencies of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition in accordance with paragraph (1) in order to:

a. carry out humanitarian activities or to provide aid to the civilian population in connection with the situation in Ukraine;
b. [317]allow transactions referred to in Article 30b.[318]

[4] It may, after consultation with the competent agencies of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition in accordance with paragraph (1[bis]) letters (b) to (d) if:

a. a legal person, entity or body is a joint venture or similar legal form involving a legal person, entity or body referred to in paragraph (1[bis]) letters (b), (c) or (d), and concluded by a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state before 25 January 2023;
b. a legal person, entity or body is a legal person, entity or body referred to in paragraph (1[bis]) letters (b), (c) or (d), which was established in the Russian Federation before 25 January 2023 and which is owned or controlled exclusively or jointly by a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state;
c. the performance of a function referred to in paragraph (1[bis]) letters (b), (c) or (d), is necessary to ensure a critical energy supply;
d. a legal person, entity or body is involved in the transit through the Russian Federation of petroleum originating in a third country and if the performance of a function according to paragraph (1[bis]) letters (b), (c) or (d), is aimed at carrying out operations that are not prohibited under Articles 12a and 12b.[319]

Art. 24a[bis][320] Prohibition on transactions relating to the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines

[1] It is prohibited to participate directly or indirectly in any transaction:

a. that serves or indirectly contributes to the commissioning, operation, maintenance, or use of the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines;
b. that serves to finance the commissioning, operation, or use of the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines or that contributes indirectly thereto.

[2] The prohibitions set out in paragraph (1) shall not apply to transactions necessary:

a. to prevent or mitigate, as a matter of urgency, an event that could have serious and significant effects on human health and safety, maritime transport, or the environment; or
b. in response to natural disasters.

[3] SECO may, after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraph (1) if the transactions are necessary:

a. for the restructuring or liquidation of a legal person, entity or body in connection with the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines, where this is necessary to ensure that the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines are not used;
b. a claim for compensation or recovery or any other claim against a natural or legal person, entity, or body in connection with the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines;
c. the execution or receipt of payments or recoveries that are due or become due under judicial measures or contracts in connection with the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines that were valid before 30 October 2025;

FREE TRANSLATION

314 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of March 29, 2023 (RO **2023** 168). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
315 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

316 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
317 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
318 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
319 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
320 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).

d. for the purposes of settlement proceedings, judicial proceedings, or arbitration proceedings in connection with the Nord Stream and Nord Stream 2 gas pipelines;

e. the performance of regular maintenance work that is necessary to prevent risks to the environment and safety or negative impacts on the fishing industry.

4 All transactions referred to in paragraph (2) must be reported to SECO within two weeks of their conclusion.

Art. 24b[321] Prohibition on transactions with claimants in Russian arbitration proceedings

1 It is forbidden to participate directly or indirectly in any transaction with a claimant in an arbitration procedure referred to in Annex 15a.

2 The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply to transactions necessary for:

a. the purchase, importation or transportation of pharmaceutical products, medical devices, agricultural products and foodstuffs, including wheat;

b. to secure access to judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings in Switzerland or an EEA member state, or for the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or an EEA member state;

c. to obtain damages in accordance with Article 30f.

Art. 24c[322] Prohibition on transactions with certain banks and entities that undermine the purpose of sanctions[323]

1 It is prohibited to participate directly or indirectly in flowing transactions:

a. transactions with banks and entities referred to in Annex 15b

b. transactions with persons, entities, or organizations acting on behalf of or according to the instructions of a bank, company, or entity referred to in letter (a).

c. transactions with banks or entities that operate as mirror entities or as entities succeeding a bank or entity referred to in letter a[324]

2 The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply to transactions necessary for:

a. the sale, delivery, exportation or transportation of pharmaceutical products, medical devices, agricultural products and foodstuffs, including wheat and fertilizers;

b. to secure access to judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings in Switzerland or an EEA member state, or for the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or an EEA member state;

c. humanitarian activities, including the delivery of medical supplies and foodstuffs or the transfer of aid workers and related assistance, or for evacuation purposes.

3 SECO may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize, for a maximum period of three months, exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1) for transactions that are necessary for the withdrawal of assets or the closing of accounts held with banks or entities that have been listed in Annex 15b since 4 November 2026, if the following conditions are met:

a. the accounts are held or controlled by Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state or by natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland or in an EEA member state;

b. the transaction is necessary to terminate activities with banks or entities referred to in Annex 15b or contracts or other agreements concluded with them;

c. the assets are transferred to a financial institution established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state, or to a financial institution established under the law of a third state which is owned or controlled by a financial institution established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state.[325]

4 Applications for exemptions under paragraph (3) must be submitted to SECO within three months of the listing of the bank or entity concerned in Annex 15b.[326]

Art. 24d[327] Prohibition on transactions with ports, locks and airports

1 It is forbidden to participate directly or indirectly in any transaction with:

a. the ports and locks referred to in Annex 15c;

b. airports referred to in Annex 15c.

2 The prohibition in paragraph (1) (a), does not apply to transactions necessary for:

a. to seek refuge by ships in need of assistance;

b. entry into a port of refuge for reasons of maritime safety or to save lives at sea;

321 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
322 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
323 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 12 December 2025, in force since 13 December 2025 (RO **2025** 837).
324 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
325 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
326 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
327 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

FREE TRANSLATION

c. humanitarian activities;

d. emergency prevention or mitigation of an event likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or the environment, or in response to natural disasters;

e. the purchase, import or transport of natural gas, titanium, aluminum, copper, nickel, palladium and iron ore from or via the Russian Federation to Switzerland, an EEA member state, Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Northern Macedonia or Serbia;

f. the purchase, importation or transportation of petroleum, including refined petroleum products, from or via the Russian Federation, insofar as this is not prohibited under Article 12a or 12b;

g. the purchase, importation or transportation of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural and food products, including wheat and fertilizers, the purchase, import or transport of which is authorized under this Ordinance;

h. the purchase, importation or transportation of crude oil transported by sea or petroleum products referred to in Annex 24, provided that neither the origin nor the owner of these goods is Russian and that the Russian Federation is only their place of loading, departure or transit;

i. the establishment, operation, maintenance, fuel supply and reprocessing, and safety of civil nuclear capabilities, and the continued design, construction and commissioning required for the realization of civil nuclear facilities;

j.[328] the purchase, import, or transport of coal falling under tariff heading 2701, provided that neither the origin nor the owner of such coal is Russian and that the Russian Federation is only the place of loading, departure, or transit.

k.[329] on the purchase, import, or transport of goods classified under tariff headings 7207 12 10 and 7224 90, provided that such transactions involve the port listed in Annex 15c under SSID 175 104071.

3 The prohibition in paragraph (1) (b) does not apply to transactions necessary for:

a. humanitarian or evacuation purposes;

b. initiatives providing assistance to victims of natural, nuclear or chemical disasters;

c. the operation of flights required for participation in meetings aimed at finding a solution to the situation in Ukraine or promoting the objectives of the measures provided for in this Ordinance;

d. emergency landings, take-offs or overflights;

e. official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland and its partners or international organizations enjoying immunities under international law in the Russian Federation;

f. private travels by individuals to or from the Russian Federation;

g. the purchase, importation or transportation of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural and food products, the importation, purchase and transportation of which are authorized under this Ordinance;

h.[330] the establishment, operation, maintenance, fuel supply and reprocessing of fuel, and the safety of civil nuclear facilities, and the continuation of the design, construction and commissioning required for the completion of civil nuclear facilities.

4 Operators established in Switzerland shall inform SECO of any transaction referred to in paragraphs (2) and (3) within two weeks of its conclusion.

Art. 25 Prohibition of financing, investments and services in designated territories

1 It is prohibited to grant loans or credits to enterprises or entities in the territories listed in Annex 6 or to participate in such transactions.

2 It is prohibited to acquire or increase interests in enterprises or real estate property in the designated territories covered and no one shall form joint ventures with enterprises or entities in the territories designated in Annex 6.

3 It is prohibited to provide investment services directly related to the activities referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2).

4 It is prohibited to provide services related to tourism activities in the territories designated in Annex 6.

5 The prohibitions referred to in paragraphs (1) to (3) do not apply to activities that are necessary for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations or international organizations and for the support of hospitals or educational establishments based in the territories designated in Annex 6, or that ensure the safety of existing infrastructures.

Art. 26[331] Prohibition related to transactions and co-financing with the Russian Direct Investment Fund

1 It is prohibited to participate directly or indirectly in any transaction with:

a. the Russian Direct Investment Fund;

b. legal persons, entities, or bodies owned or controlled by the Russian Direct Investment Fund;

c. legal persons, entities, or bodies listed in Annex 36;

d. legal persons, entities, or bodies referred to in Annex 37;

e. legal persons, entities, or bodies acting on behalf of or on the instructions of an entity referred to in letters (a) to (d).

328 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
329 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, effective August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
330 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
331 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).

FREE TRANSLATION

[2] It is prohibited to invest in, participate in or otherwise contribute to projects co-financed by the Russian Direct Investment Fund.

[3] SECO may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, grant exemptions from the prohibition set out in paragraph (1) if this is necessary for the purchase, import, or transport of pharmaceutical and medical products whose purchase, import, and transport are permitted under this Ordinance.

[4] It may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition provided for in paragraph (2), after establishing that this is necessary under contracts concluded before 5 March 2022, or ancillary contracts necessary for the performance of these contracts.

Art. 27[332] Prohibition related to transactions with certain banks

[1] It is prohibited to participate directly or indirectly in any transaction:

a. with banks, companies, or entities listed in Annex 14;

b. with banks, companies or entities located in the Russian Federation and in which banks, companies or entities referred to in Annex 14 hold, directly or indirectly, a stake of more than 50%.

[2] The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply to transactions:

a. [333]that are necessary

1. for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland or its partners or international organizations enjoying immunities in accordance with international law in the Russian Federation;
2. for the sale, delivery, export, transit, or transport of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural, and food products, including wheat and fertilizers, to the extent permitted by this order,
3. to ensure access to judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceedings in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State, or to ensure the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitration award rendered in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State,
4. for humanitarian or evacuation purposes,
5. [334]necessary for the receipt of payments due from the legal persons, businesses, or entities listed in Annex 15 pursuant to contracts performed before 20 August 2026,
6. for the programs of Switzerland or EEA Member States in the area of historical responsibility and support for ethnic minorities of an EEA Member State in the Russian Federation,
7. [335] the payment of an appropriate fee or the reimbursement of expenses incurred in connection with the provision of legal services,
8. [336] to meet the needs of state-funded organizations working to advance Switzerland's cultural policy in the Russian Federation;

b. that are carried out by Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state who have been resident in the Russian Federation since before 24 February 2022.

[3] SECO may, after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1) for transactions with Zenit Bank if the execution of the transaction is necessary:

a. for the payment of goods under tariff heading 3402 90;

b. the performance of contracts concluded before 1 January 2025, until 1 January 2028, or until their expiry date, whichever is earlier.

[4] It may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize, for a maximum period of three months, exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (1) for transactions that are necessary for the withdrawal of assets or the closing of accounts held with banks, companies or entities that have been listed in Annex 14 since 4 November 2026, if the following conditions are met:

a. the accounts are held or controlled by Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state or by natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland or in an EEA member state;

b. the transaction is necessary to terminate activities with banks, companies or entities referred to in Annex 14 or contracts or other agreements concluded with them;

c. the assets are transferred to a financial institution established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state, or to a financial institution established under the law of a third state which is owned or controlled by a financial institution established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state.[337]

[5] Applications for exemptions under paragraph (4) must be submitted to SECO within three months of the listing of the bank, company or entity concerned in Annex 14.[338]

FREE TRANSLATION

332 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
333 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
334 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, effective as of August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
335 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, effective as of August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
336 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, effective as of August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
337 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
338 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

Art. 27a[339] Prohibition on the use of specialized financial messaging services

[1] It is prohibited to connect directly to the following systems:.

a. financial message transfer system of the Central Bank of Russia or equivalent specialized financial messaging services established by the Central Bank of Russia;
b. any system of the Central Bank of Russia or any system provided by another legal entity, other entity, or other organization established or incorporated under Russian law that includes a financial messaging functionality, including the fast payment system and the Mir card payment system[340]

[2] It is prohibited to participate directly or indirectly in any transaction with banks, companies or entities listed in Annex 14a[341].

[3] The prohibition set out in paragraph 2 shall not apply to the receipt of payments due from banks, companies, or entities listed in Annex 14a pursuant to contracts concluded before February 26, 2026.[342].

[4] The prohibition in paragraph (1) letter a does not apply to transactions that are necessary for:[343]

a. the purchase, importation, transit, or transportation of natural gas, titanium, aluminium, copper, nickel, palladium and iron ore from the Russian Federation and to transport by the Russian Federation to or by Switzerland, or an EEA member state to Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, Northern Macedonia, or Serbia;
b. the purchase, or importation of petroleum, including of refined petroleum products, from the Russian Federation and transporting such petroleum through the Russian Federation;
c. the purchase, or importation of pharmaceutical products, medical devices, agricultural products and foodstuffs, including wheat and fertilizers, and the transport of these products to Switzerland or in an EEA member state;
d. the repayment of a debt owed to a Swiss national, to a national of an EEA Member State, or to a legal person or entity established in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State;
e. payments made under a pension scheme in favor of a natural person domiciled in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State;
f. a payment from or to the Jewish Claims Conference.
g.[344] for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland or its partners or of international organizations enjoying immunities in accordance with international law in a third country;
h.[345] for Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA Member State residing in a third country;
i.[346] for the programs of Switzerland or EEA member states in the area of historical responsibility and support for ethnic minorities of an EEA member state in the Russian Federation.

[5] The prohibition in paragraph (2) does not apply to:

a. transactions necessary for the purchase, exportation, delivery, transit or transportation of pharmaceutical products, medical devices, agricultural products and foodstuffs, including wheat and fertilizers;
b. transactions which are necessary to ensure access to judicial, administrative or arbitral proceedings in Switzerland or in an EEA member state, or to the recognition or to the enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or in an EEA member state;
c. transactions required for humanitarian activities or evacuation purposes;
d. transactions necessary for the repayment of a debt owed to a Swiss national, to a national of an EEA Member State or to a legal person or entity established in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State;
e. dependent transactions on the provision of correspondent banking services by a bank, company or entity referred to in Annex 14a;
f. transactions that are necessary for the execution of payments by a Swiss national or a national of an EEA Member State, or by a legal person or entity established in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State under a loan agreement concluded by Switzerland or an EEA Member State.

Art. 28[347] Prohibition on banknotes

[1] The sale, delivery, exportation or transit of banknotes denominated in Swiss francs or in the official currency of a member state of the European Union:

a. to or in the Russian Federation or to any natural or legal person, entity or enterprise in the Russian Federation, including the Government and the Central Bank of the Russian Federation, or for use in the Russian Federation is prohibited;
b. to or from the territories listed in Annex 6, or to or from any natural or legal person, entity or enterprise in such territories, or for use in such territories, is prohibited.

339 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Amended in accordance with to para. 1 of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 25 June 2025 (RO **2024** 564).
340 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
341 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
342 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
343 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
344 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
345 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
346 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
347 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

FREE TRANSLATION

2 The prohibition referred to in paragraph (1) does not apply to the sale, supply, exportation or transit of banknotes denominated in Swiss francs or in the official currency of a member state of the European Union which are intended:

a. for the personal use of natural persons traveling to the Russian Federation or to the territories designated in Annex 6;

b. to carry out official activities of diplomatic or consular representations or of an international organization in the Russian Federation;

c. the exercise of official activities of an international organization having its headquarters in the territories designated in Annex 6 and enjoying immunities in accordance with international law;

d. for civil society and media activities that directly promote democracy, human rights or the rule of law in the Russian Federation or in the territories designated in Annex 6 and that receive public funding from Switzerland, an EEA member state or a partner.

Art. 28a[348] Prohibitions related to credit rating services

1 It is prohibited to provide credit rating services, or to provide access to any underwriting services related to credit rating activities to or relating to, any Russian national, to any natural person residing in the Russian Federation, or to any bank, enterprise or entity located in the Russian Federation[349].

2 The prohibitions referred to in paragraph (1) do not apply to Swiss nationals, nationals of an EEA member state or to natural persons with a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland or in an EEA member state.

Art. 28b[350] Prohibitions related to enterprises of the energy sector and mining sector of the Russian Federation

1 The following activities in connection with enterprises of the energy sector and mining sector of the Russian Federation are prohibited:

a. [351]the acquisition or increase of participation in legal persons, enterprises or entities established or incorporated under the law of a state outside Switzerland and the EEA and operating in the energy sector and mining sector, including projects for the production of liquefied natural gas under construction, in the Russian Federation;

b.[352] granting of new loans, or credits or otherwise providing financing, including equity participation, to legal persons, to enterprises or to entities established or incorporated under the law of a state outside Switzerland and the EEA and operating in the energy sector and mining sector in the Russian Federation or for the financing of such legal persons, enterprises or entities;

c. the establishment of joint ventures with legal persons, enterprises or entities established or incorporated under the law of a state outside Switzerland and the EEA and operating in the energy sector or mining sector in the Russian Federation;

d. the provision of investment services directly or indirectly related to the activities referred to in letters (a) to (c).

2 SECO may, after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA, the DETEC and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions on the energy sector in paragraph (1) if the activities are:

a. necessary to ensure the energy supply of Switzerland or the EEA member states in the event of a serious, declared or imminent shortage and for the transportation of petroleum and natural gas, including refined petroleum products, from or through the Russian Federation to Switzerland or the EEA member states, or

b. exclusively to a legal person, enterprise or entity operating in the energy sector in the Russian Federation and belonging to an enterprise or entity established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state.

2bis After consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA, DETEC and the FDF, it may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions on the energy sector set out in paragraph (1) (b), if, in accordance with Article 24a (2) (b), the activities envisaged are necessary to pilot an offshore gas project in the Mediterranean deep sea in which banks, companies or entities listed in Annex 15 have held a minority stake since before 31 October 2017, provided that this project is exclusively or jointly controlled or piloted by a legal entity established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state.[353]

3 After consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, it may authorize exemptions to the prohibitions on the mining sector set out in paragraph (1) for activities whose main purpose is the extraction of materials referred to in Annex 30 or whose main profits derive from the extraction such materials.[354]

Art. 28b^{bis}[355] Prohibitions related to businesses in special economic zones, innovation zones, and preferential zones on the support of public institutions

1 The following activities are prohibited:

a. the acquisition of a new interest or the increase of an existing interest in ownership or control:

348 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 15 April 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
349 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).
350 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
351 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
352 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
353 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
354 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
355 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026, subject to paragraph 1, letters b, d, f, and h, in force since 27 May 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

FREE TRANSLATION

1. legal entities, companies, or entities that are registered as residents of the special economic zones, innovation zones, or preferential zones of the Russian Federation referred to in Annex 14b, section 1 or 2, or whose registered office, principal place of business, or permanent establishment is located in these zones,
2. legal entities, companies, or entities that are owned or controlled by the legal entities, companies, or entities referred to in section 1;

b. the retention of any existing ownership interest or control:
1. in legal entities, enterprises, or entities that are registered as residents of the special economic zones, innovation zones, or preferential zones of the Russian Federation listed in Annex 14b, section 1, or whose registered office, principal place of business, or permanent establishment is located in those zones,
2. legal entities, enterprises, or entities that are owned or controlled by the legal entities, enterprises, or entities referred to in section 1;

c. the creation of a new joint venture:
1. in the special economic zones, innovation zones, and preferential zones of the Russian Federation referred to in Annex 14b, section 1 or 2,
2. with the legal persons, companies, or entities referred to in letter a;

d. the continuation of an existing joint venture:
1. in the special economic zones, innovation zones, or preferential zones of the Russian Federation referred to in Annex 14b, Section 1,
2. with the legal entities, enterprises, or entities referred to in subparagraph (b);

e. the establishment of new establishments or representative offices in the special economic zones, innovation zones, or preferential zones referred to in Annex 14b, section 1 or 2;

f. the maintenance of existing establishments or representative offices in the special economic zones, innovation zones, or preferential zones of the Russian Federation referred to in Annex 14b, Section 1;

g. the conclusion of new contracts or agreements relating to:
1. the supply of goods to the legal persons, businesses, or entities referred to in letter a,
2. the provision of services or the granting of intellectual property rights or trade secrets relating thereto to the legal persons, undertakings, or entities referred to in subparagraph (a);

h. the continuation of existing contracts or agreements relating to:
1. the supply of goods to the legal entities, businesses, or entities referred to in subparagraph (b),
2. the provision of services or the granting of intellectual property rights or related trade secrets to the legal entities, businesses, or entities referred to in subparagraph (b);

i. the granting or provision of loans, credits, or any other financing, including equity participation:
1. to the legal persons, businesses, or entities referred to in subparagraphs a and b,
2. to third parties, for the purpose of financing the legal persons, businesses, or entities referred to in subparagraphs a and b;

j. participation in the contracts or agreements referred to in letter h

k. the provision of investment services directly related to the activities referred to in points (a) to (j).

2 The prohibitions set out in paragraph 1 shall not apply to activities that are necessary:

a. for the management of public health emergencies, the urgent prevention or mitigation of an event that could have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment, or the control of natural disasters;

b. the purchase, import, or transport of natural gas, titanium, aluminum, copper, nickel, palladium, or iron ore from or via the Russian Federation to Switzerland, an EEA member state, Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Kosovo, Montenegro, North Macedonia, or Serbia; c. the purchase, import or transport of petroleum, including refined petroleum products, from or through the Russian Federation, provided that Articles 12a or 12b do not prohibit it;

c. the purchase, import or transport of crude oil transported by sea or petroleum products referred to in Articles 12a or 12b; 12a or 12b do not prohibit it;

d. the purchase, import or transport of crude oil transported by sea or petroleum products listed in Annex 24, provided that the following conditions are met:
1. these goods originate in a third country outside the Russian Federation;
2. the Russian Federation is only their place of loading, departure, or transit,
3. their owner is not Russian.

3 SECO may, after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraph 1 if this is necessary:

a. for humanitarian or evacuation purposes;

b. for the research, development, or manufacture of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural, and food products, including wheat and fertilizers, the purchase, import, or transport of which is authorized under this ordinance;

FREE TRANSLATION

c. to ensure access to judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceedings in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State, or to the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State;

d. the provision by telecommunications operators in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State of services that are necessary:

1. for the operation, maintenance, and security, including cybersecurity, of electronic communications services in the Russian Federation, Ukraine, Switzerland, or an EEA Member State, between the Russian Federation or Ukraine and Switzerland or an EEA Member State, or

2. for data center services in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State.

Art. 28c[356] Prohibition concerning support under a Swiss national programme[357]

[1] It shall be prohibited to provide direct or indirect support, including through the granting of financial resources or any other advantage, to any legal entity, company or entity under a Swiss national programme:[358]

a. established in the Russian Federation;

b. owned by more than 50% by legal entities, companies or entities referred to in letter (a).[359]

[2] The prohibition referred to in paragraph (1) shall not apply to:

a. humanitarian activities, public health emergencies, prevention or mitigation of an event that is likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or the environment, or in response to natural disasters;

b. plant health and veterinary programs;

c. intergovernmental cooperation in space programs and in the framework of the international thermonuclear experimental reactor ITER;

d. intergovernmental cooperation within the framework of the Convention concerning the construction and operation of a European X-Ray Free-Electron Laser Facility of 30 November 2009[360] and the Convention of 16 December 1988 concerning the construction and operation of a European Synchrotron Radiation Facility[361];

e. the operation, maintenance and decommissioning of civil nuclear facilities, the disposal of radioactive waste, the supply of fuel and reprocessing of fuel and the safety of such facilities, as well as the supply of precursor materials for the production of medical radioisotopes and similar medical applications, critical technologies for monitoring radiation in the environment, and civil nuclear cooperation, in particular in the field of research and development;

f. mobility and exchange programs for individuals and the promotion of direct interpersonal contacts;

g. climate and environmental programs, except for support for research and innovation;

h. official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland and its partners or of international organizations enjoying immunities in accordance with international law in the Russian Federation;

i.[362] the operation of chambers of commerce, economic associations, cultural and educational centers and university exchange programs of Switzerland or an EEA member state in the Russian Federation;

j.[363] civil society activities that directly promote democracy, human rights, the rule of law, independent journalism or the fight against disinformation in the Russian Federation;

k.[364] Swiss or EEA member state programs on historical responsibility and support for EEA member state ethnic minorities in the Russian Federation.

Art. 28d[365] Prohibitions on trusts

[1] The registration of a trust or other similar legal institution or the provision of a registered office, business or administrative address or management services to a trust is prohibited if the settlor or beneficiary is:

a. a Russian national or a natural person residing in the Russian Federation;

b. a legal person, enterprise or entity established in the Russian Federation;

c. a legal person, enterprise or entity that is more than 50% owned, directly or indirectly, by a natural person, legal person, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) and (b);

d. a legal person, enterprise or entity controlled by a natural person, legal person, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) to (c);

e. a legal person, enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or at the direction of a natural person, legal person, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) to (d).

356 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
357 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
358 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
359 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
360 RS **0.422.10**
361 RS **0.424.10**
362 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
363 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
364 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
365 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00, subject to paragraph (2), in force since 29 May 2022 (RO **2022** 260).

FREE TRANSLATION

[2] It is prohibited to act as trustee, nominee shareholder, director, secretary or in a similar capacity for a trust or similar legal institution referred to in paragraph (1), or to cause another person to act as trustee, nominee shareholder, director, secretary or in a similar capacity.[366]

[3] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) do not apply if the settlor or the beneficiary is a Swiss national or a national of an EEA member state or of the United Kingdom or has a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland, an EEA member or the United Kingdom.[367]

[4] SECO may, after consultation with the competent agencies of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (2) for:

a. humanitarian activities, such as the provision or facilitation of assistance, including medical and food supplies or the transfer of humanitarian personnel and related assistance, or for evacuation purposes;

b. civil society activities that directly promote democracy, human rights or the rule of law in the Russian Federation;

c.[368] operation of a trust or similar legal institution whose purpose is the management of pension funds, insurance contracts or employee participation schemes, or the operation of non-profit organizations, amateur sports clubs and funds for minors or vulnerable adults.

[5] SECO may, after consultation with the competent agencies of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition in paragraph (2) to allow the continuation of such services:

a. for the purpose of completing by 1 October 2022 at the latest the operations necessary to terminate contracts not in conformity with this Article concluded before 28 April 2022, provided that such operations started before 30 May 2022;

b. for reasons other than that mentioned in letter (a), provided that the service providers do not, directly or indirectly, accept assets or economic resources from, or make available to, persons referred to in paragraph (1), make such assets or economic resources directly or indirectly available to such persons, or provide them with any benefit from assets placed in a trust or similar legal institution.[369]

Art. 28e[370] Prohibitions concerning providing certain services and software

[1] The direct or indirect provision of the following services to the government of the Russian Federation or to legal persons, companies, or entities established in the Russian Federation is prohibited:

a. legal advisory services;

b. accounting, auditing, including statutory auditing, bookkeeping or tax advisory services, or business and management consulting or public relations services;

c. construction, architecture, engineering, integrated engineering, urban planning, scientific and technical consulting related to engineering, or technical testing and analysis services;

d. advertising, market research, or opinion polling services;

e. IT consultancy services;

f. commercial space-based Earth observation or satellite navigation services;

g. artificial intelligence services consisting of access to models or platforms for their training, fine-tuning and inference;

h. high-performance computing services, including access to GPU-accelerated computing, or quantum computing services.

i. [371]managed security services.

[2] The prohibitions set out in paragraph (1) (a) to (c) and (e) also apply to legal persons, companies, or entities in the territories listed in Annex 6.

[3] The provision of services directly related to tourism activities in the Russian Federation is prohibited.

[4] The sale, supply, exportation, transportation and provision of the business management software, industrial design and manufacturing software and software for the banking and financial sector referred to in Annex 31 to the Government of the Russian Federation or to legal persons, enterprises or entities in the Russian Federation or in the territories designated in Annex 6, as well as the transit of these software through Switzerland, are prohibited.

[5] The provision of services of any kind, including financial services, brokerage services and technical advice, as well as the granting of financial means in connection with the services or software referred to in paragraph (1), (2) and (4)or with the sale, exportation, transit, transportation, supply or provision of such services or software to the Russian Federation or in the territories designated in Annex 6 or for use in that country or those territories are prohibited.

[6] The direct or indirect sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or trade secrets, as well as the granting of rights to consult or reuse any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting trade secrets, in connection with the software referred to in paragraph (4) or with the supply, manufacture, maintenance and use of these software, to the Government

366 Temporarily repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, with effect from 29 June 2022 at 18:00 until 31 July 2022 (RO **2022** 381).
367 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).

368 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
369 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 1 August 2022 (RO **2022** 381).
370 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022 (RO **2022** 381). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026, subject to paragraph 1, subparagraphs (f) through (h), in force since March 27, 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
371 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 21 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

FREE TRANSLATION

of the Russian Federation, to legal persons, enterprises or entities in that country or in the territories designated in Annex 6, or for use in that country or those territories, is prohibited.

[7] The direct or indirect provision of services not covered by paragraphs 1 and 3 to the government of the Russian Federation is subject to authorization. SECO shall grant authorization after consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, provided that the objectives of this Ordinance are met.

[8] The prohibitions referred to in paragraphs (1), (2), (4) and (5) do not apply:[372]

a. to services and software for the exclusive use of legal persons, enterprises or entities in the Russian Federation which are held or controlled exclusively or jointly by legal persons, enterprises or entities established or incorporated under Swiss law, the law of an EEA member state or the law of a partner state;

b. to humanitarian activities, such as the provision or facilitation of assistance, including medical supplies and food, or the transfer of humanitarian personnel and related assistance, or for evacuation purposes, provided that such activities are carried out by public agencies or by companies and entities that receive federal funding to carry out humanitarian activities.

[9] Legal entities, companies and entities shall report to SECO by 31 July 2026 at the latest, and thereafter every six months, the services and software they provide or make available in accordance with paragraph (8). The report shall indicate the name of the recipient and the nature and value of the services or software concerned.

[10] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) (a), (b) and (2) do not apply to services that are necessary:

a. for the exercise of the rights of defense in legal proceedings or the right to an effective remedy;

b. to the guarantee of access to judicial, administrative, or arbitration proceedings in Switzerland, in an EEA Member State, or in the United Kingdom, or to the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitration award rendered in Switzerland, in an EEA Member State, or in the United Kingdom.

[11] The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) (c) and (f), (2) and (4) do not apply to services and software that are necessary:

a. to the management of public health emergencies;

b. for the prevention or mitigation of an event that is likely to have serious and significant effects on human health and safety or on the environment;

c. for natural disaster management.

[11bis] The prohibition in paragraph (3) does not apply to the provision of computerized reservation systems for air traffic.[373]

[12] SECO may, after consultation with the competent agencies of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1), (2) (4) and (5), where the services or software are required:

a. for humanitarian or evacuation purposes;

b. for civil society activities that directly promote democracy, human rights or the rule of law in the Russian Federation or in the territories designated in Annex 6;

c. for the official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland or its partners or of international organizations enjoying immunities under international law in the Russian Federation or in the territories designated in Annex 6;

d. to ensure the energy supply of Switzerland or an EEA member state in the event of a serious, declared or imminent shortage;

e. for the purchase, importation or transportation of titanium, aluminum, copper, nickel, palladium or iron ore into Switzerland or an EEA member state;

f. for the proper functioning of infrastructure, hardware and software that are critical to human health and safety or to the safety of the environment;

g. for the following activities:
   1. the establishment, operation, maintenance of civil nuclear capabilities, their fuel supply, fuel reprocessing, and safety,
   2. the further design, construction and commissioning required for the realization of civil nuclear facilities,
   3. the supply of precursor materials for the production of medical radioisotopes and similar medical applications, or of critical technologies for monitoring radiation in the environment,
   4. civil nuclear cooperation, in particular in the field of research and development.

h. for the provision of services by telecommunications operators in Switzerland or in an EEA member state necessary for:
   1. operation, maintenance and security, including cyber security, of electronic communications services, in the Russian Federation, Ukraine, Switzerland or an EEA member state, between the Russian Federation or Ukraine and Switzerland or an EEA member state,
   2. data center services in Switzerland or in an EEA member state.

[13] It may, after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exceptions to the prohibitions in paragraph (1)(a) and (b) and (2) for services necessary for the implementation, certification or evaluation of the system referred to in Article 15(10) .

[14] After consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, he may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraphs (1) (a), (c) and 1bis, and (2) for services necessary for the functioning of a consular or diplomatic representation of the Russian Federation in Switzerland or in an EEA member state.

[372] Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
[373] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

FREE TRANSLATION

[15] After consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, it may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraphs (1) (g) and (h) and (3) for services and software necessary for Russian nationals in the Russian Federation or Ukrainian nationals in the territories designated in Annex 6 to contribute to international open source projects.

[16] After consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, he may authorize exemptions from the prohibition set out in paragraph (1) (f), for services necessary for intergovernmental cooperation in the field of space programs.

Art. 28f[374] Prohibition on influencing critical infrastructures

[1] It is forbidden to allow Russian nationals or natural persons residing in the Russian Federation to hold office in the governing bodies of owners or operators of critical infrastructures.

[2] The prohibition in paragraph (1) does not apply to the exercise of a function referred to in paragraph (1) by persons who are exclusively or equally nationals of Switzerland, a member state of the EEA or the United Kingdom.

Art. 28g[375] Prohibition on accepting donations from the Russian government

[1] It is prohibited to accept directly or indirectly donations, economic benefits or support, including financial resources, from the following persons, entities and bodies:

a. the Government of the Russian Federation;

b. legal persons, entities and bodies located in the Russian Federation and controlled by the State or more than 50% owned by the State;

c. legal persons, entities and bodies located outside Switzerland and a member state of the EEA and more than 50% controlled by legal persons, entities or bodies referred to in letters (a) or (b);

d. natural or legal persons, entities and bodies acting on behalf of or on the instructions of a legal person, entity or body referred to in letters (a), (b) or (c).

2 The prohibition in paragraph (1) applies to:

a. political parties or alliances;

b. non-governmental organizations;

c. media service providers;

d. public and private research institutions, universities and higher education institutions, research and technology organizations, public bodies and agencies, and companies and other establishments in the industrial and commercial sectors that implement research and innovation measures, within the meaning of the Ordinance of 20 January 2021 on measures concerning Switzerland's participation in European Union research and innovation programs;[376]

e. natural persons associated with persons, entities or bodies referred to in letter (d).

[3] The prohibition in paragraph (1) shall not apply to donations, economic benefits or support, including financial resources, which are necessary:

a. to guarantee the participation of political parties in the formation of public opinion and will;

b. to assert the right to freedom of opinion, information or the media.

[4] SECO may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exceptions to the prohibition in paragraph (1) for the acceptance of donations, economic benefits or support in favour of the persons, entities and bodies referred to in paragraph (2), letters (b) or (c), provided that such acceptance does not harm the democratic processes in Switzerland or undermine its democratic foundations.

Art. 28*h*[377] Prohibition on reinsuring used Russian ships or aircraft

For a period of five years following the sale or any form of lease of ships or aircraft that have been operated by the Government of the Russian Federation or by a legal person, company, or entity in the Russian Federation, it is prohibited to sell, make available, conclude, or subscribe to any contract or agreement resulting in the takeover, transfer, or assignment of risks associated with the insurance coverage of such vessels or aircraft.

Art. 28*i*[378] Prohibition on Transactions Involving Holders of Intellectual Property Rights or Trade Secrets

It is prohibited to participate, directly or indirectly, in any transaction with the legal entities, entities, or organizations listed in Annex 39 that use intellectual property rights or trade secrets.

Art. 28*j*[379] Prohibition on Transactions Related to the Enforcement of Certain Russian Decisions

[1] It is prohibited to participate, directly or indirectly, in any transaction with persons, companies, or entities listed in Annex 40 that have benefited from a decision made pursuant to Decree No. 302 of the President of the Russian Federation dated April 25, 2023, as

374 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 27 April 2023 (RO **2023** 168).
375 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
376 RS 420.126.
377 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
378 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
379 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

FREE TRANSLATION

amended by Federal Law No. 470-FZ dated August 4, 2023, as subsequently amended, or under related or equivalent Russian legislation.

[2] The prohibition set forth in paragraph 1 does not apply to:

a. transactions necessary for the purchase, import, or transport of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural, and food products, including wheat and fertilizers;

b. to transactions necessary to ensure access to judicial, administrative, or arbitral proceedings in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State, or to the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State;

c. to the payment of damages in accordance with Art. 30f.

Art. 28k[380] Prohibition on Transactions Related to the Enforcement of Certain Claims in Third Countries[381]

[1] It is prohibited to participate, directly or indirectly, in any transaction with:

a. persons, companies, or entities listed in Annex 41;

b. persons, companies, or entities that own or control the legal entities, companies, or entities referred to in subparagraph (a).

[2] The prohibition set forth in paragraph 1 does not apply to:

a. transactions with attorneys and members of the judiciary;

b. transactions necessary for the purchase, import, or transport of pharmaceutical, medical, agricultural, and food products, including wheat and fertilizers;

c. transactions necessary to ensure access to judicial, administrative, or arbitral proceedings in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State, or to the recognition or enforcement of a judgment or arbitral award rendered in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State;

d. the payment of damages in accordance with Article 30f.

Title 4 Other Restrictions

Art. 29 Ban on entry into and transit through Switzerland

[1] Natural persons referred to in Annex 8 are prohibited from entering and transiting through Switzerland.

[2] The State Secretariat for Migration (SEM) and the FDFA within its competence referred to in Article 38 of the Ordinance of 15 August 2018 on the entry and granting of visas[382], may authorize exceptions:

a. if there are proven humanitarian reasons;

b. if the person travels to attend international conferences or to take part in political dialogue concerning Ukraine, or

c. if the protection of Swiss interests so requires.

Art. 29a[383] Mandatory declaration concerning entry into Switzerland and transit through Switzerland

[1] The following persons who hold a valid residence permit, including a diplomatic residence permit, or a valid visa issued by a country other than Switzerland, must notify the FDFA of their entry into or transit through Switzerland at least 24 hours before the date of entry or transit:

a. Russian nationals who are members of the diplomatic or consular staff of the Russian Federation;

b. Russian nationals who are members of the administrative and technical staff or service staff of diplomatic missions or consular representations of the Russian Federation;

c. family members of the persons referred to in letters a and b, with the exception of minors and family members who are not part of the household of the persons referred to in letters a and b.

[2] The notification to the FDFA must include the following information:

a. details of the means of transport used;

b. the point and date of entry into Switzerland;

c. the point and date of departure from Switzerland.

[3] Russian nationals subject to the mandatory declaration requirement set forth in paragraph 1 must carry a copy of the declaration with them during their stay in Switzerland and present it to the competent authorities upon request.[384]

Art. 29a^{bis}[385] Air traffic

[1] Taking off from Swiss territory, landing on Swiss territory and flying over Swiss territory is prohibited for:

380 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
381 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
382 RS **142.204**
383 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
384 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
385 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).

FREE TRANSLATION

a. aircraft of Russian air carriers holding an air operator certificate or equivalent authorization issued by the Russian authorities, including aircraft operated by these enterprises under codeshare or capacity reservation agreements;

b. aircraft registered in the Russian Federation or owned, chartered or controlled by any Russian natural or legal person, enterprise or entity;

c.[386] aircraft used as part of a non-scheduled flight and for which a Russian natural or legal person, entity or organization is able to effectively determine the place or time of take-off or landing.

1bis Taking off from Swiss territory, landing on Swiss territory and flying over Swiss territory are prohibited for:

a. air carriers referred to in Annex 35;

b. entities owned or controlled by an air carrier referred to in letter (a).[387]

2 The prohibitions in paragraph (1) shall not apply to:

a. flights for humanitarian purposes;

b. search and rescue flights;

c. repatriation flights of leased aircraft authorized by the Federal Office of Civil Aviation (FOCA);

d.[388] …

e. flights of foreign military and other state aircraft which have a permit (diplomatic clearance) in accordance with Article 4 of the Ordinance of 23 March 2005 on the Airspace Sovereignty Protection;[389]

f.[390] to aircraft with a maximum seating capacity of four and a maximum take-off weight not exceeding 2'000 kg, when used on Swiss territory for private, non-professional flights, for recreational purposes or for training purposes within the framework of private pilot licenses and related assessments with Swiss training providers.

2bis The prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (1bis) do not apply to emergency overflights and landings.[391]

3 The FOCA may, after consultation with the competent offices of SECO and the FDFA, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in paragraphs (1) and (1bis) if this is necessary to safeguard Swiss interests or for other purposes that are in accordance with the objectives of this Ordinance.[392]

3bis The FOCA may, after consultation with the relevant departments of SECO and the FDFA, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in paragraph (1) for the operation of unmanned aircraft in open category in accordance with the Annex to the Agreement on Air Transport of 21 June 1999 between the Swiss Confederation and the European Community[393], provided that the flights are private, non-commercial or non-professional and are carried out on Swiss territory and in Swiss airspace for recreational purposes.[394]

4 Operators of aircraft operating non-scheduled flights between the Russian Federation and Switzerland, including via a third country, must send all relevant information concerning the flight to the FOCA at least 48 hours in advance.[395]

5 The aircraft operators referred to in paragraph (1) (c), transmit to the FOCA, at its request and within the time limit set by the FOCA, before landing on Swiss territory, taking off from Swiss territory or overflying Switzerland, all relevant information concerning the flight, in particular:

a. information on the beneficial owner of the aircraft and, if applicable, on the natural or legal person, entity or organization that has chartered the aircraft;

b. a general declaration, passenger manifest or official document showing the full name, date of birth, place of birth and all nationalities of all passengers and crew.[396]

Art. 29b[397] Prohibitions on advertising in certain Russian media

It is prohibited to place or cause to be placed advertising for products or services transmitted or broadcast in radio and television programs or other electronic content, which are prepared or broadcast by a legal person, enterprise or entity referred to in Annex 25. This prohibition applies regardless of the mode of transmission or broadcast of the content.

Art. 29c[398] Prohibitions on public concession

1 Contracting authorities subject to the international agreements pursuant to Article 4 (1) and (2) of the Swiss Federal Act on Public Procurement (PPA)[399], Article 8 (1) of the Intercantonal Agreement of 25 November 1994/15 March 2001 on Public Procurement (IAPP

386 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
387 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
388 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, with effect from 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
389 RS **748.111.1**
390 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
391 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
392 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
393 RS **0.748.127.192.68**
394 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
395 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
396 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
397 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
398 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 August 2022, in force since 31 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 477).

399 RS **172.056.1**

FREE TRANSLATION

2001)[400] and Article 4 paragraph (1) and (2) of the Intercantonal Agreement of 15 November 2019 on Public Procurement (IAPP 2019)[401], are prohibited from awarding public contracts within the meaning of Articles 8 PPA, 6 IAPP 2001 and 8 IAPP 2019, starting from the threshold values indicated in the international agreements, to the following persons: [402]

a. a Russian national or a natural person residing in the Russian Federation;

b. a legal person, enterprise or entity established in the Russian Federation;

c. a legal person, enterprise or entity whose proprietary rights are directly or indirectly owned for more than 50% by a natural person, legal person, enterprise or entity as defined in letters (a) or (b);

d.[403] to a natural person or legal person, enterprise or entity acting on behalf of or at the direction of a natural person, legal person, enterprise or entity as defined in letters (a), (b) or (c).

2 The contracting authorities referred to in paragraph (1) are prohibited from concluding procurement contracts within the scope of paragraph (1) with a natural or legal person, enterprise or entity as defined in paragraph (1) letters (a) to (d).

3 The public procurement contracts referred to in paragraph (2) must be terminated by 28 February 2023 at the latest.

4 Paragraphs (1) to (3) also apply to public procurement contracts in which subcontractors and suppliers who are considered as persons, enterprises or entities within the meaning of paragraph (1) letters (a) to (d) are involved for more than 10%of the contract value.

5 The prohibitions set forth in paragraphs (1) to (3) do not apply to:

a. Russian nationals residing in Switzerland;

b. legal persons, enterprises or entities whose proprietary rights before 31 August 2022 were directly or indirectly owned for more than 50% by a natural person, legal person, enterprise or entity within the meaning of paragraph (1), and which were established in Switzerland before 31 August 2022.

6 SECO may, after consultation with the competent agencies of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set forth in paragraphs (1) to (4):

a. for the operation, maintenance and decommissioning of civil nuclear facilities, radioactive waste disposal, fuel supply and reprocessing, and the safety of such facilities, as well as for the supply of precursor materials for the production of medical radioisotopes and similar medical applications, critical technologies for monitoring radiation in the environment, and for civil nuclear cooperation, in particular in the field of research and development;

b. for intergovernmental cooperation in the field of space programs;

c. for the acquisition of strictly necessary goods or services that can only be provided in sufficient quantity by a person, enterprise or entity within the meaning of paragraph (1) letters (a) to (d);

d. for the performance of official activities of diplomatic or consular representations of Switzerland and its partners or of international organizations enjoying immunities in accordance with international law in the Russian Federation;

e. for the purchase, importation or transportation of natural gas and petroleum, including refined petroleum products, as well as titanium, aluminum, copper, nickel, palladium and iron ore from or through the Russian Federation to Switzerland or the EEA member states.

7 The contracting authorities subject to federal procurement law shall ensure that the prohibitions set forth in paragraphs (1) to (3) are complied with; for this purpose, they may in particular require a declaration from the tenderers.

8 The cantons shall ensure that entities subject to cantonal public procurement law comply with the prohibitions set forth in paragraphs (1) to (3); to this end, they may in particular require a declaration from the tenderers.

9 The contracting authorities referred to in paragraph (7) and the cantons referred to in paragraph (8) shall notify SECO of the application of paragraph (3).

Art. 29d[404] Prohibitions on certain decisions of Russian courts

1 Decisions rendered by courts or authorities of the Russian Federation shall not be recognized, implemented or enforced if:

a. they are related to a contract whose performance has been prevented or affected, directly or indirectly, by measures imposed by:

1. this ordinance, the ordinance of 27 August 2014 instituting measures related to the situation in Ukraine[405] or the ordinance of 2 April 2014 instituting measures to prevent the circumvention of international sanctions connected with the situation in Ukraine[406], or

2. equivalent measures of an EEA member state, and

b. they establish the direct or indirect liability of Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state, of natural persons residing in Switzerland or in an EEA member state, or of legal persons, entities or bodies established in Switzerland or in an EEA

400 The agreement can be consulted at the following address: www.lefind.ch/fe/de/tol/33879/versions/219579/de
401 The agreement can be consulted at the following address: www.lefind.ch/fe/de/tol/33884/versions/219203/de
402 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
403 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
404 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 12 February 2025 (RO **2025** 98). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).

405 RO 2014 2803, 4059, 4701; 2015 809, 1015, 2311, 3821; 2016 995, 3435, 3881; 2017 1681, 4037, 5065, 7657; 2018 1177, 2139, 2535, 3025, 3259, 5341; 2019 613, 1085, 1953, 3089; 2020 449, 1153, 3889, 4157; 2021 175, 568, 626; 2022 8, 138, 143, 144
406 RO 2014 877, 1003, 1213, 2479

FREE TRANSLATION

member state, establish or enforce a claim or right against such persons, entities or bodies, or otherwise give effect, directly or indirectly, to such a claim or right, in particular in connection with insolvency, bankruptcy, composition or similar proceedings.[407]

[1bis] Swiss nationals, natural persons residing in Switzerland, and legal persons, entities, and organizations established in Switzerland may request that the competent Swiss courts declare the exclusive jurisdiction of the agreed-upon arbitral tribunal. The court may order the natural persons, companies, and entities referred to in Article 30 not to initiate or continue legal proceedings abroad.[408]

[1ter] In the event of noncompliance with the court order referred to in paragraph (1bis), the responsible natural persons, companies, and entities referred to in Article 30 shall be liable to compensate Swiss nationals, natural persons residing in Switzerland, and legal persons, entities, and organizations established in Switzerland who are affected for any damages caused.[409]

[2] No request for mutual legal assistance in criminal matters in connection with an alleged violation of an injunction, an order, a formal decision, a judgment or other court decision referred to in paragraph (1) shall be enforced.

[3] No penalty or other sanction imposed under the Russian Criminal Code in connection with an alleged violation of an injunction, an order, a formal decision, a judgment or other court decision referred to in paragraph (1) shall be recognized or enforced.

Art. 30 Prohibition to honor certain claims

[1] It is prohibited to honor claims that are based on a contract or a business whose performance has been prevented or affected, directly or indirectly, by measures imposed by this Ordinance, the Ordinance of 27 August 2014 instituting measures related to the situation in Ukraine[410] or the Ordinance of 2 April 2014 instituting measures to prevent the circumvention of international sanctions connected with the situation in Ukraine[411]; this prohibition applies to claims brought by:[412]

a.[413] natural persons, companies or entities listed in Annexes to this Ordinance;

a[bis] [414] companies or entities established outside Switzerland and the EEA and in which natural persons, companies or entities referred to in the Annexes to this Ordinance hold, directly or indirectly, a stake of more than 50%;

b. any other Russian natural person, enterprise or entity;

b.[bis] [415] individuals, enterprises or entities in the territories designated in Annex 6;

c.[416] natural persons, enterprises or entities acting on behalf of or at the direction of a natural person, enterprise or entity referred to in letters (a) to (b[bis]).

d. [417] natural persons from a third country outside Switzerland, the EEA, and an EEA partner country who are not Russian nationals, and legal persons, companies, or entities established in such a third country, that:

1. sell, supply, or export goods, technologies, and services whose sale, supply, or export is prohibited by measures established under this ordinance, the ordinance imposing measures in connection with the situation in Ukraine or the ordinance imposing measures to prevent the circumvention of international sanctions in connection with the situation in Ukraine, to the persons referred to in subparagraphs (a), (abis), (b), or (c) or for use in the Russian Federation,

2. make assets or economic resources available to a natural person, a company, or an entity referred to in subparagraph (a) or (c) in violation of a prohibition set forth in this ordinance, the ordinance imposing measures in connection with the situation in Ukraine or the ordinance imposing measures to prevent the circumvention of international sanctions in connection with the situation in Ukraine.

[2] In any proceedings to enforce a claim, the burden of proving that the satisfaction of the claim is not prohibited by paragraph (1) lies with the natural person, company or entity enforcing the claim.[418]

Title 4a[419] Exceptional Authorizations for the Disposal of Assets in the Russian Federation

Art. 30a Exemptions from prohibitions on the importation, sale, delivery, transit or transportation of goods

[1] SECO may, until 31 December 2027, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in Articles 4, 5, 9, 9a, 9b, 10, 11, 11a and 14b concerning the sale, delivery, transit or transportation of the goods listed in Annexes 1, 3, 4, 5, 16, 18, 19 and 23 and the goods listed in Annex 2 OCG[420] as well as the sale, licensing or other transfer of intellectual property rights or business secrets, as well as the granting

407 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
408 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
409 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
410 RO 2014 2803, 4059, 4701; 2015 809, 1015, 2311, 3821; 2016 995, 3435, 3881; 2017 1681, 4037, 5065, 7657; 2018 1177, 2139, 2535, 3025, 3259, 5341; 2019 613, 1085, 1953, 3089; 2020 449, 1153, 3889, 4157; 2021 175, 568, 626; 2022 8, 138, 143, 144
411 RO 2014 877, 1003, 1213, 2479
412 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
413 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
414 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
415 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
416 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
417 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
418 Introduced by para. I 13 of the Ordinance of 13 August 2025 on the Harmonization of Sanctions Ordinances (RO **2025** 528). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
419 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
420 RS 946.202.1

FREE TRANSLATION

of rights to consult or re-use any material or information protected by intellectual property rights or constituting business secrets, in connection with the goods in question, provided that:[421]

a. the above-mentioned activities are strictly necessary for the disposal of assets or cessation of activities[422] in the Russian Federation;

b. the goods and technologies are the property of:
   1. Swiss nationals,
   2. nationals of an EEA member state,
   3. a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under the laws of Switzerland or an EEA member state, or
   4. a legal person, entity or body established in the Russian Federation and owned or controlled exclusively or jointly by a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under the laws of Switzerland or an EEA member state, and that

c. the goods and technologies in question were physically located in the Russian Federation before the entry into force of the prohibitions provided for in Articles 4, 5, 9, 9a, 9b, 10, 11, 11a and 14b with respect to such goods and technologies.

2 It shall reject the application for authorization referred to in paragraph (1) if there are sufficient grounds for believing that the goods may be intended for military end-users or assigned to a military end-use in the Russian Federation.

2bis It may, until 31 December 2027, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions set out in Articles 4, 5, 11 and 11a concerning the sale, delivery, transit or transport of goods listed in Annexes 1, 5 and 23a and goods listed in Annex 2 OCG or concerning related services, provided that these activities are strictly necessary for the disposal of joint venture assets:[423]

a. which operates a gas pipeline infrastructure between Russia and third countries;

b. was established or incorporated before 3 March 2022 under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state, and

c. which involves a Russian legal person, entity or organization.[424]

3 It may authorize exemptions from the prohibitions provided for in Articles 14a and 14c concerning the importation, transit and transportation of the goods listed in Annexes 17 and 20 until 31 December 2027, provided that:[425]

a. the above-mentioned activities are strictly necessary for the disposal of assets or cessation of activities in the Russian Federation;

b. the goods are the property of:
   1. Swiss nationals,
   2. nationals of an EEA member state,
   3. a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under the laws of Switzerland or an EEA member state, or
   4. a legal person, entity or body established in the Russian Federation and owned or controlled exclusively or jointly by a legal person, entity or body established or incorporated under the laws of Switzerland or an EEA member state, and

c. the property in question was physically located in the Russian Federation before the entry into force of the prohibitions provided for in Articles 14a and 14c with respect to such property.

Art. 30b[426] Exceptions to the prohibition on transactions with state-owned companies

SECO may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA and of the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition on transactions with state-owned companies provided for in Article 24a (1), in order to allow transactions that are strictly necessary, by 31 December 2027, for the disposal of assets or the withdrawal of a legal person, entity or body established in Switzerland or in an EEA member state by the entities referred to in Article 24a (1), or their institutions in Switzerland or in an EEA member state.

Art. 30*c* Exceptions to the prohibitions concerning certain services and software[427]

1 SECO may, until 31 December 2027 and after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and of the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions concerning the services and software referred to in Article 28e, provided that:[428]

a. the services or software are strictly necessary for the transfer of assets or cessation of activities in the Russian Federation, and

b. the services or software are provided for the exclusive benefit of legal persons, entities or bodies resulting from the transfer.[429]

2 It shall reject the application for authorization of an exemption referred to in paragraph (1) if there are sufficient grounds for believing that the services or software concerned may be intended directly or indirectly for the government of the Russian Federation or for military end-users, or may be intended for a military end-use in the Russian Federation.[430]

3 …[431]

421 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
422 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662). This amendment has been taken into account throughout the text.
423 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
424 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).
425 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
426 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
427 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
428 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
429 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
430 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
431 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

FREE TRANSLATION

Art. 30cbis[432] Exemptions to the prohibition on honouring certain claims

SECO may, until 31 December 2027 and after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions to the prohibition on honoring certain claims of natural persons, companies or entities referred to in Article 30 (1) (b), if such exemption is necessary for the sale of assets or the cessation of activities in the Russian Federation.

Art. 30*c*ter[433] Exemptions from the prohibition on using specialized financial messaging services

1 After consulting the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, SECO may authorize exemptions to the prohibition in Article 27a (2), provided that the execution of the transactions is necessary for the disposal of assets or the cessation of activities in the Russian Federation by 26 August 2025 at the latest that were covered by export credit guarantees provided by Switzerland.

2 It may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize, for a maximum period of three months, exemptions from the prohibition in Article 27a (2) for transactions that are necessary for the withdrawal of assets or the closing of accounts held with banks, companies or entities that have been listed in Annex 14a since 4 November 2026, if the following conditions are met:

a. the accounts are held or controlled by Swiss nationals or nationals of an EEA member state or by natural persons holding a temporary or permanent residence permit in Switzerland or in an EEA member state;

b. the transaction is necessary to terminate activities with banks, companies or entities referred to in Annex 14a and contracts or other agreements concluded with them;

c. the assets are transferred to a financial institution established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state, or to a financial institution established under the law of a third state which is owned or controlled by a financial institution established or incorporated under Swiss law or the law of an EEA member state.[434]

3 Applications for exemptions under paragraph (2) must be submitted to SECO within three months of the listing of the bank, company or entity concerned in Annex 14a.[435]

4 SECO may, after consultation with the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibitions in Article 27a (2) for transactions with the entity listed in Annex 14a under SSID number 175-100137 if such transactions are necessary for the payment of a consideration owed to a bank established in Switzerland or in an EEA member state, made on the basis of a contractually agreed put option duly exercised before 28 February 2022.[436]

Art. 30*c*quater[437] Exemptions from the prohibition on transactions and co-financing with the Russian Direct Investment Fund

Until 31 December 2026, SECO may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition set out in Article 26 (1), if this is necessary for the disposal of assets in the Russian Federation and withdrawal from the Russian Federation or the cessation of activities in the Russian Federation.

Art. 30*c*quinquies[438] Exemptions from the prohibition on transactions with certain banks

SECO may, after consulting the competent services of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize exemptions from the prohibition provided for in Article 27 (1), if this is necessary for the disposal of assets in the Russian Federation or the cessation of activities in the Russian Federation.

Art. 30c*sexies*[439] Exemptions from prohibitions concerning companies in special economic zones, innovation zones, and preferential zones

SECO may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, grant exemptions from the prohibitions set out in Article 28b*bis* (1), if this is necessary for the disposal of assets in the Russian Federation or the cessation of activities in the Russian Federation.

Art. 30c*septies*[440] Exemptions from the ban on transactions with entities that provide services related to cryptoassets

SECO may, after consulting with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, grant exemptions from the prohibition set forth in Article 20b if the transfer of assets to the Russian Federation or the cessation of activities in the Russian Federation so requires.

Title 4b [441]
Exemptions for goods and services related to the Caspian Pipeline Consortium

Art. 30d

1 SECO may, after consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, authorize derogations from the prohibitions laid down in Articles 4, 5, 9a, 11 and 11a concerning the sale, delivery, export, transit through Switzerland or transit through the

PRE-TRANSLATION

[432] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO 2024 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
[433] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

[434] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
[435] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
[436] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
[437] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
[438] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
[439] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
[440] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
[441] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

Russian Federation of the goods and related services referred to in the aforementioned articles which are used for the operation and essential maintenance of the Caspian Pipeline Consortium (CPC pipeline) and related infrastructure necessary for the transport of goods classified under tariff heading 2709 00 originating in Kazakhstan and for which the Russian Federation is only the place of loading, departure or transit, provided that:[442]

a. the sale, delivery, export, transit through Switzerland or transit through the Russian Federation and related services for the operation, essential maintenance, repair or replacement of elements of the CPC pipeline and related infrastructure are required;

b. the types of goods and services requested have already been previously exported or supplied from an EEA member state, a partner state or Switzerland to the Russian Federation for the purpose of operating, essential maintenance, repair or replacement of elements of the CPC pipeline and related infrastructure;

c. volumes requested are commensurate with those used for operation, essential maintenance, repair or replacement of CPC pipeline components and related infrastructure, and

d. the goods are supplied by a natural or legal person governed by Swiss law exclusively for the operation, essential maintenance, repair or replacement of elements of the CPC pipeline and related infrastructure.

2 After consultation with the relevant departments of the FDFA and the FDF, it may authorize exemptions to the prohibitions set out in Article 28e (1), concerning accounting services (Article 28e (1) (a)), concerning audit services (Article 28e (1) (b)) and engineering services (Article 28e (1) (c)), insofar as these services are necessary for the operation and essential maintenance, repair or replacement of elements of the CPC pipeline and related infrastructures.[443]

Title 4c[444] Exceptions to prohibitions for reasons of maritime safety

Art. 30e

The prohibitions contained in this Ordinance do not apply to the provision of pilotage services which are necessary for reasons of maritime safety.

Title 4d[445] Damages and protection of Swiss persons and entities

Art. 30f[446]

1 Swiss nationals, natural persons resident in Switzerland and legal persons, entities and bodies established in Switzerland are entitled to claim before the competent Swiss courts for damages, direct or indirect, including legal costs, incurred by them or by legal persons, entities, or bodies that they own or control, as a result of:

a. claims brought before courts outside Switzerland and the EEA by natural person, enterprises or entities referred to in Article 30 (1) (a) to (d), in connection with any contract or transaction whose performance has been prevented or affected, directly or indirectly, by measures imposed under this Ordinance, the Ordinance of 27 August 2014 imposing measures in connection with the situation in Ukraine[447] or the Ordinance of 2 April 2014 imposing measures to prevent the circumvention of international sanctions in connection with the situation in Ukraine[448];

b. judicial or administrative decisions rendered in third states other than the Russian Federation for the purpose of enforcing judicial or administrative decisions relating to the claims referred to in letter (a).

2 Swiss nationals, natural persons resident in Switzerland and legal persons, entities and bodies established in Switzerland have the right to claim before the competent Swiss courts for damages, direct or indirect, including legal costs, caused to them or to entities or bodies that they own or control:

a. by natural person, enterprises or entities referred to in Article 30 (1) (a) to (c) who have benefited from a decision taken pursuant to Decree No. 302 of the President of the Russian Federation of 25 April 2023, as amended by Federal Law No. 470-FZ of 4 August 2023, as subsequently amended, or Russian legislation related thereto or equivalent thereto, provided that such decision is unlawful under customary international law or under the Agreement of 1 December 1990 between the Swiss Federal Council and the Government of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics on the Promotion and Reciprocal Protection of Investments[449];

b. by judicial or administrative decisions rendered in third states other than the Russian Federation for the purpose of enforcing a decision referred to in letter (a), provided that such decision is unlawful under customary international law or under an investment protection agreement concluded between Switzerland and a third state.

3 The claims referred to in paragraphs (1) and (2) may only be asserted provided that the person concerned does not have access to an effective remedy before the competent court.

442 Amended in accordance with para I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

443 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92)
444 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
445 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
446 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
447 RO 2014 2803, 4059, 4701; 2015 809, 1015, 2311, 3821; 2016 995, 3435, 3881; 2017 1681, 4037, 5065, 7657; 2018 1177, 2139, 2535, 3025, 3259, 5341; 2019 613, 1085, 1953, 3089; 2020 449, 1153, 3889, 4157; 2021 175, 568, 626; 2022 8, 138, 143, 144
448 RO 2014 877, 1003, 1213, 2479
449 RS 0.975.277.2

FREE TRANSLATION

4 Damages may be claimed from the following natural persons, enterprises or entities, or from the natural persons, enterprises or entities that own or control such enterprises or entities:

a. for damages referred to in paragraph (1) (a): from the natural persons, enterprises or entities referred to in Article 30 (1) (a) to (d) that have brought a claim referred to in paragraph (1) (a) before courts outside Switzerland and the EEA;

b. for damages referred to in paragraph (1) (b): from the natural persons, enterprises or entities that seek to enforce, or participate in the enforcement of, a judicial or administrative decision relating to a claim referred to in paragraph (1) (a) in third states other than the Russian Federation, with the exception of:

1. their attorneys and members of the judiciary,
2. Swiss nationals, natural persons resident in Switzerland and legal persons, entities and bodies established in Switzerland, as well as legal persons, entities and bodies that they own or control, if a judicial or administrative decision relating to a claim referred to in paragraph (1) (a) has been rendered against them;

c. for damages referred to in paragraph (2) (a): from the natural persons, enterprises or entities referred to in Article 30 (1) (a) to (c) that have benefited from or are responsible for a decision taken pursuant to the Russian decrees or legislation referred to in paragraph (2) (a);

d. for damages referred to in paragraph (2) (b): from the natural persons, enterprises or entities that seek to enforce, or participate in the enforcement of, a decision referred to in paragraph (2) (a) in third states other than the Russian Federation, with the exception of their attorneys and members of the judiciary.

5 Where other provisions of Swiss law do not provide for a place of jurisdiction in Switzerland, the jurisdiction of a Swiss court in a place with which the case has a sufficient connection may be justified for the claims for damages covered by this Article.

6 Switzerland is not liable for judicial decisions rendered in accordance with paragraph (2) (a) nor for the enforcement of such decisions.

Title 4e[450] Provisions relating to procedures for settling disputes between investors and States

Art. 30g Non-recognition and non-enforcement of judgments and sanctions and refusal of mutual legal assistance

1 No injunction, order, formal decision, judgment, or other judicial, arbitral, or administrative decision rendered in proceedings other than those conducted in Switzerland or in an EEA Member State, under or arising from an investor-state dispute settlement procedure brought against Switzerland or an EEA Member State shall be recognized or enforced to the extent that they could lead to the satisfaction of claims relating to measures instituted under this Ordinance or equivalent measures instituted by an EEA Member State that are made:

a. by natural persons, companies or entities referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c);

b. by natural persons, companies or entities that own a company or entity referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c), that control a natural person, company or entity referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c), or that are controlled by such a natural person, company or entity.

2 Requests for mutual legal assistance shall be refused and no penalty or other sanction based on an injunction, order, formal decision, judgment, or other decision rendered in proceedings other than those conducted in Switzerland or the EEA shall not be recognized or enforced if they were filed or rendered pursuant to or arising from an investor-state dispute settlement procedure brought against Switzerland or an EEA Member State on the basis of measures instituted under this Ordinance or equivalent measures instituted by an EEA Member State:

a. by natural persons, companies or entities referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c);

b. by natural persons, companies or entities that own a company or entity referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c), that control a natural person, company or entity referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c), or that are controlled by such a natural person, company or entity.

Art. 30h Claims for damages by the Swiss Confederation

1 The Swiss Confederation shall be entitled to claim damages for any direct or indirect damage, including legal costs, it has suffered as a result of investor-state dispute settlement proceedings brought against it on the basis of measures taken under this Ordinance.

2 The claim shall be brought against:

a. the natural persons, companies, or entities referred to in Article 30 letters (a) to (c):

1. who initiated the investor-state dispute settlement proceedings,
2. who have intervened in such proceedings,
3. who participated in it,
4. who seek the enforcement of an arbitral award, judgment, or order in connection with investor-state dispute settlement proceedings;

b. natural persons, companies, or entities that own a company or entity referred to in letter (a), that control a natural person, company, or entity referred to in letter (a), or that are controlled by such a natural person, company, or entity.

3 Where other provisions of Swiss law do not provide for a place of jurisdiction in Switzerland, the jurisdiction of a Swiss court in a place with which the case has a sufficient connection may be justified for claims for damages referred to in paragraph (1).

[450] Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).

FREE TRANSLATION

Title 5 Enforcement and Penalties

Art. 31 Control and enforcement

[1] SECO supervises the implementation of Articles 2a, 4 to 6, 9 to 28k and 29c to 30d.[451]

[1bis] The Federal Office of Culture supervises the implementation of Article 14e[bis].[452]

[1ter] The Federal Office for Agriculture shall monitor the implementation of Article 14c (3).[453]

[2] The SEM supervises the execution of the entry and transit ban provided for in Article 29.

[2bis] The FOCA shall supervise the implementation of Article 29a[bis].[454]

[2ter] The Federal Office of Communications shall monitor the implementation of Article 29b.[455]

[2quater] The State Secretariat of the FDFA shall monitor the implementation of Article 29a.[456]

[3] Border control is the responsibility of the Federal Office for Customs and Border Security.

[4] On instructions from SECO, the competent authorities take the necessary measures to freeze economic resources, for example by recording a freeze in the land register or seizing or sealing luxury goods.[457]

Art. 31a[458] Placing goods under a customs procedure

[1] Goods that are physically located in Switzerland and that have been presented to customs in accordance with Article 24 of the Customs Act of 18 March 2005 (CA)[459] before the date of applicability of an import ban may be placed by the Federal Office for Customs and Border Security (FOCBS) under one of the customs procedures referred to in Articles 47 and 48 CA.

[2] All the procedural steps necessary for the placing of the goods referred to in paragraph (1) shall be permitted.

[3] The FOCBS shall reject the placing of goods under a customs procedure if there are sufficient grounds to believe that it is a question of circumventing the sanctions and shall refuse the re-export of the goods to the Russian Federation.

[4] Paragraphs (1) to (3) shall also apply to goods physically located in Switzerland and presented to customs before 29 March 2023 that have been detained in accordance with this Ordinance.

Art. 32 Penalties

[1] Anyone who violates Articles 2a, 4 to 6, 9 to 15, 17 to 20b, 22 to 29 or 29a to 30 shall be punished in accordance with Article 9 Embargo Act.[460]

[2] Anyone who violates the provisions of Article 16 or 21 shall be punished in accordance with Article 10 Embargo Act.

[3] SECO shall prosecute and judge offences in accordance with Articles 9 and 10 Embargo Act; it may order seizures or confiscations.

Title 6 Publication and Final Provisions

Art. 33[461] Publication

The content of Annexes 1, 2, 8 to 15, 23, 25, 36, 37 and 39 to 41 is published in the Official Compilation and the Classified Compilation of Federal Legislation only in the form of a reference.

Art. 34 Repeal of another act

The Ordinance of 27 August 2014, instituting measures in connection with the situation in Ukraine[462] is repealed.

Art. 35 Transitional provisions

[1] Articles 3, 4 and 7, when applied in connection with areas of the Donetsk and Luhansk oblasts of Ukraine not controlled by the Government of Ukraine, shall not apply to operations governed by a contract entered into prior to 28 February 2022, 18:00.

[2] Article 18 (1) and (4), shall not apply to operations governed by a contract entered into prior to 28 February 2022, 18:00.

[3] Article 19 shall not apply to transactions governed by a contract entered into prior to 28 February 2022, 18:00.

451 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
452 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
453 Formerly 1[bis]. Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 29 July 2022 (RO **2022** 260).
454 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92)
455 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
456 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
457 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
458 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023, in force since 29 March 2023 at 20:00 (RO **2023** 168).
459 RS **631.0**
460 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
461 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
462 [RO **2014** 2803, 4059; **2015** 809, 1015, 2311, 3821; **2016** 995, 3435, 3881; **2017** 1681, 4037, 5065, 7657; **2018** 1177, 2139, 2535, 3025, 3259, 5341; **2019** 613, 1085, 1953, 3089; **2020** 449, 1153, 3889, 4157; **2021** 175, 568, 626; **2022** 8, 138, 143, 144].

FREE TRANSLATION

4 As an exception to the prohibitions in Article 4 (1) and (2) and Article 5 (1) and (2), SECO will authorize, until 8 May 2022, requests for activities for civilian purposes and civilian end-users based on contracts concluded before 5 March 2022. The end-users listed in Annex 2 are covered by this provision, provided that the requested activities are of a strictly civilian nature.

5 to 7 ...[463]

8 Article 14a (1) and (2)[464] do not apply to transactions governed by a contract entered into prior to 26 March 2022 and performed until 17 June 2022.[465]

9 Article 10 does not apply to transactions governed by a contract entered into prior to 5 March 2022 and performed until 3 June 2022.[466]

10 ...[467]

11 Article 11a (1), (2), and (2bis), shall not apply to transactions relating to the goods referred to in Annex 23, section 2, governed by a contract entered into before 20 August 2026, and performed until 21 November 2026.[468]

12 et 13 ...[469]

14 Article 28c does not apply to transactions governed by a contract entered into prior to 28 April 2022 and performed until 29 October 2022.[470]

15 Article 12a (1) and (2) does not apply to:

a. transactions for the purchase, importation, transit or transportation of goods of tariff heading 2709 00 governed by a contract entered into prior to 30 June 2022, and performed until 5 December 2022, or short-term ad hoc delivery transactions of a similar nature performed until 5 December 2022, provided that the existing contracts were notified to SECO no later than 21 July 2022, and the short-term ad hoc delivery transactions were notified to SECO no later than ten days after their performance;

b. transactions for the purchase, importation, transit or transportation of goods of tariff heading 2710 governed by a contract entered into prior to 30 June 2022, and performed until 5 February 2023, or short-term ad hoc delivery transactions of a similar nature performed until 5 February 2023, provided that the existing contracts were notified to SECO no later than 21 July 2022, and the short-term ad hoc delivery transactions were notified to SECO no later than ten days after their performance.[471]

16 Article 12b (1) does not apply to operations governed by a contract entered into prior to 30 June 2022 and performed until 5 December 2022.[472]

17 Article 24a (1) does not apply:

a. upon receipt of payments due from banks, enterprises or entities referred to in Article 24a (1) pursuant to contracts performed before 15 May 2022;

b.[473] to transactions, including sales, that are necessary for the liquidation, by 31 December 2027, of a joint venture or similar legal form involving a bank, an enterprise or an entity referred to in Article 24a (1), founded before 26 March 2022.[474]

18 Article 28d (1) does not apply to transactions necessary to terminate, by 31 July 2022, contracts entered into prior to 28 April 2022 that do not comply with the provisions of this Article.[475]

19 ...[476]

20 ...[477]

20bis ...[478]

21 to 23 ...[479]

24 Article 12b (2) does not apply to:

a. operations governed by a contract entered into prior to 30 June 2022 and performed until 5 December 2022 for the provision of services of any kind in relation to crude oil of tariff heading 2709 00;

FREE TRANSLATION

463 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
464 Currently: Article 14a (1) and (3).
465 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
466 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
467 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, with effect from 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
468 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
469 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, with effect from 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
470 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, in force since 27 April 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 260).
471 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 27 April (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
472 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
473 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
474 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
475 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022, in force since 29 June 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 381).
476 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022 (RO **2022** 381). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
477 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
478 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
479 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, with effect from 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

b. transactions governed by a contract entered into prior to 30 June 2022 and performed until 5 February 2023 for the provision of services of any kind in relation to petroleum products of tariff heading 2710;

c. payment of insurance benefits after 5 December 2022 for crude oil of tariff heading 2709 00 on the basis of an insurance contract concluded before 30 June 2022 and provided that the insurance cover has ceased on the date of payment;

d. payment of insurance claims after 5 February 2023 for petroleum products of tariff heading 2710 on the basis of an insurance contract concluded before 30 June 2022 and provided that the insurance cover has ceased by the date of payment.[480]

25 Article 12b (1) and (2), do not apply to:

a. transportation of crude oil of tariff heading 2709 00 until 5 December 2022;

b. transportation of petroleum products of tariff heading 2710 until 5 February 2023;

c.[481] transportation of crude oil or petroleum products within 90 days of an amendment to Annex 28 nor to the provision of technical assistance, brokerage services or financial services or the granting of financial resources in connection with such transportation, provided that:

1. the relevant activities are based on a contract entered into before the amendment of Annex 28, and
2. the purchase price at the time the contract was entered into did not exceed the cap price set out in Annex 28;

d.[482] transportation of crude oil of tariff heading 2709 00 originating in or coming from the Russian Federation that was loaded on board a vessel at the port of loading before 16 December 2022, and unloaded at the port of final destination before 19 January 2023, and whose purchase price exceeds the cap price set out in Annex 28;

e.[483] trade, brokerage and transportation of petroleum products of tariff heading 2710 originating or coming from the Russian Federation which have been loaded on board a vessel at the port of loading before 15 February 2023 and unloaded at the port of final destination before 11 April 2023 and whose purchase price exceeds the ceiling price fixed in Annex 28.[484]

26 Article 24a (1) does not apply:

a. upon receipt of payments due from the entity listed in Annex 15 under SSID number 175-57347, on the basis of a contract performed until 4 February 2023;

b. [485] …

c.[486] upon receipt of payments due from the entity listed in Annex 15 under SSID number 175-59958, on the basis of a contract performed until 26 April 2023;

d.[487] …[488]

27 Article 24c, paragraph 1, does not apply to:

a. transactions governed by a contract concluded with a legal entity, entity, or institution listed in Annex 15b under numbers SSID 175-100149, 175-100152, 175-100155, 175-100158, 175-100161, or 175-100164, which was concluded before 26 February 2026 and executed until 27 August 2026;

b. on receipt of payments owed by a legal person, entity, or institution listed in Schedule 15b under SSID numbers 175-100149, 175-100152, 175-100155, 175-100158, 175-100161, or 175-100164, on the basis of a contract performed until 26 February 2026.[489]

28 …[490]

29 Article 14f (1) does not apply to operations governed by a contract entered into prior to 1 February 2024 and performed until 1 January 2025 or until the expiration of the contract, the earlier date being retained. [491]

30 …[492]

31 Article 14g (1), does not apply to transactions governed by a contract concluded prior to 17 October 2024 and performed until 26 June 2025, or until the contract expires, whichever is earlier.[493]

32 Article 10a does not apply to transactions governed by a contract concluded prior to 17 October 2024 and performed until 17 January 2025.[494]

33 Article 12f (1), does not apply to transactions governed by a contract concluded prior to 17 October 2024 and performed until 14 April 2025. [495]

480 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
481 Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 December 2022, in force since 16 December 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 824).
482 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 December 2022 (RO **2022** 824). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
483 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 15 February 2023, in force since 15 February 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 71).
484 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
485 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
486 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).
487 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, with effect from 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).
488 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022, in force since 23 November 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 708).
489 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
490 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
491 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024(RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
492 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, with effect from 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
493 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
494 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
495 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).

FREE TRANSLATION

34 Article 12e (1) and (2), do not apply to transactions governed by a contract concluded prior to 17 October 2024 and performed until 17 January 2025. [496]

35 Article 27a (2) does not apply to transactions governed by a contract dated prior to 26 February 2026and performed until 27 August 2026.[497]

36 Article 14c (1) and (2), do not apply:

a. to transactions relating to goods of tariff heading 7601 governed by a contract dated prior to 15 May 2025 and executed until 31 December 2026;
b. [498]…
c. [499]to transactions involving goods under tariff headings 2501, 2517, 2519, 2522, 2530, 2601, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2804 61, 2804 69, 2815, 2816, 2825 20, 2833, 2849, 2910, 2916, 2926, 4016, 4302, 7110 11, 7110 19, 7110 31, 7110 39, 7110 41, 7110 49, 7204, 7401, 7402, 7403, with the exception of tariff headings 7403 19, 7404, 7406, 7503, 7504, 7505, 7602, 7603, 7610, 7612, 8102, 8104 and 8105, governed by a contract concluded before 20 August 2026 and performed until 25 January 2027;
d. [500]to transactions involving goods under tariff heading 7403 19 governed by a contract concluded before 20 August 2026 and performed until 25 January 2027.[501]
e. [502]to transactions involving goods under tariff headings 2603, 2604, 2607, 2616, 2817, 2819, 3803, 7001, 7002, 7003, 7004, 7006, 7008, 7009, 7011, 7013, 7014, 7015, 7016, 7017, 7018, 7020, 7901, 8707 and 8708 governed by a contract concluded before 5 November 2026 and performed until 6 February 2027.

37 Article 10a does not apply to operations in connection with crude oil projects governed by a contract dated prior to 15 May 2025 and executed until 16 August 2025.[503]

38 …[504]

39 Article 12g (1) shall not apply to contracts with a duration of more than one year concluded before 26 February 2026 and performed until 1 January 2027, provided that the following conditions are met:

a. they do not relate to the purchase, import, transit or transport of a natural gas derivative;
b. they have not undergone significant modifications.[505]
c.

40 Article 28bbis, para. 1, does not apply to contracts entered into before 26 February 2026, and performed until 27 May 2026.[506]

41 Article 28e (3) and (5), shall not apply to contracts concluded before 26 February 2026, and performed until 27 May 2026.[507]

42 Article 28e (4) does not apply to the supply of software to the banking and financial sector referred to in Annex 32, section 3, if this is necessary for the performance, until 27 May 2026, of contracts entered into before 26 February 2026.[508]

Art. 36 Entry into force

This Ordinance shall become effective on 4 March 2022 at 18:00.

FREE TRANSLATION

496 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).
497 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
498 Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, with effect from 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
499 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
500 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since August 20, 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
501 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of May 14, 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of February 25, 2026, in force since February 26, 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
502 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).
503 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).
504 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Repealed by para. I of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424)
505 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of Oct. 29, 2025 (RO 2025 662). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since as of 25 April 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
506 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
507 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
508 Introduced by para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

Annex 1[509]

(Art. 5 (1) (1ter) (2))

Goods for military and technological reinforcement or development of the defense and security sector[510]

FREE TRANSLATION

[509] Amended in accordance with para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO 2025 662). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO 2026 92). 424). Updated by para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424) Updated by para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

[510] The content of this annex is published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/601 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 2[511]

(Art. 4 (1) (c), (2) (c) and (2 bis) (c), Art. 5, (1) (c), (2) (c), and (2bis) (c), Art. 6 (3) (a) and 35 (4))

End-users subject to restrictions[512]

FREE TRANSLATION

[511] Updated by para. II, (1) of the Ordinance of March 25, 2022 (RO **2022** 198); para. I, (1), of the DEFR Ordinances of June 10, 2022 (RO **2022** 347); and July 28, 2022 (RO **2022** 432), para. II, (1), of the DEFR Ordinances of March 29, 2023 (RO **2023** 168), August 16, 2023 (RO **2023** 452), and January 31, 2024 (RO **2024** 51), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of Feb. 29, 2024 (RO **2024** 94), para II (1), of the Ordinance of 16 Oct. 2024 (RO **2024** 564), para. I of the DEFR Ordinances of Dec. 12, 2024 (RO **2024** 769), Dec. 20, 2024 (RO **2024** 792), para. I, (1), of the DEFR Ordinance of March 3, 2025 (RO **2025** 142), para. II,(2), of the Ordinance of May 14, 2025 (RO **2025** 310), para. I (2), of the DEFR Ordinance of June 2, 2025 (RO **2025** 354), para. I (1), of the DEFR Ordinance of August 11, 2025 (RO **2025** 497), para. II 1(), of the Ordinance of December 12, 2025 (RO **2025** 837), para. I,(1), of the DEFR Ordinance of May 21, 2026 (RO **2026** 235), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of August 10, 2026 (RO **2026** 412) and of August 14, 2026 (RO **2026** 421) and para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

[512] The content of the present annex is published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 3[513]

(Art. 9 (1) to (3), (6bis) to (6quinquies), and 14f (1)[514]

Goods for the aerospace industry

1. Goods included in the Annex before 23 November 2022

Tariff position	Designation
88	Air or space navigation

2. Goods included in the Annex between 23 November 2022 and 25 January 2023

Tariff position	Designation
ex 2710 19 94	Hydraulic oils for the usage in vehicles of Chapter 88
2710 19 99	Other lubricating oils and other oils for use in aviation
4011 30 00	New pneumatic tyres of rubber, of a kind used on aircraft
ex 6813 20 00	Brake discs and pads for use on aircraft
6813 81 00	Brake linings and pads
8517 71 00	Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith
8517 79 00	Other parts related to aerials
9024 10 00	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials: Machines and appliances for testing metals
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032

3. Goods included in the Annex between 25 January 2023 and 29 March 2023

Tariff position	Designation
8407 10	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary piston engines (internal combustion engines) for aviation
8409 10	Parts recognizable as being exclusively or primarily for use in aviation piston engines

4. Goods included in the Annex after 29 March 2023

Tariff position	Designation
841111	Turbojets, with a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
841112	Turbojets, with a thrust greater than 25 kN
841121	Turbopropellers, of a power not exceeding 1100 kW
841122	Turbopropellers, with a power greater than 1100 kW
841191	Parts for turbojets or turbopropellers

FREE TRANSLATION

513 Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Updated by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 29 March 2023 (RO **2023** 168) and para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

514 In force since 20 March 2024.

Annex 4[515]

(Art. 10 (1) and (4))

Petroleum refining and gas liquefaction goods

	Tariff number	Designation
ex	8414.1090	Cryogenic pumps in LNG processing
ex	8418 69	Treatment units for gas cooling in LNG processing
ex	8419 40	Crude oil atmospheric vacuum distillation units (CDU)
ex	8419 40	Processing units for hydrocarbon separation and fractionation in LNG processing
ex	8419 50	Cold boxes in LNG processing
ex	8419 50	Cryogenic exchangers in LNG processing
ex	8419 60	Processing units for natural gas liquefaction
ex	8419 60, 8419 89, 8421 39	Hydrogen recovery and purification technologies
ex	8419 60, 8419 89, 8421 39	Refinery gas treatment and sulphur recovery technologies (including amine scrubbers, sulphur recovery units, waste gas treatment units)
ex	8419 89	Apparatus and backflow coolers, in which heat exchange does not take place through a wall, designed for use with the technologies listed in this Annex.
ex	8419 89	Alkylation and isomerization
ex	8419 89	Units of production of aromatic hydrocarbons
ex	8419 89	Reforming/catalytic cracking units
ex	8419 89	Delayed coking units
ex	8419 89	Flexicoke units
ex	8419 89	Hydrocracking reactors
ex	8419 89	Hydrocracking reactor vessels
ex	8419 89	Hydrogen production technologies
ex	8419 89	Hydrotreating technologies/units
ex	8419 89	Naphtha isomerisation units
ex	8419 89	Polymerisation units
ex	8419 89	Sulphur production units
ex	8419 89	Sulphuric acid alkylation and regeneration units
ex	8419 89	Thermal cracking units
ex	8419 89	Transalkylation units [toluene and heavy aromatic hydrocarbons]
ex	8419 89	Visco-reduction units
ex	8419 89	Vacuum gas oil hydrocracking units
ex	8479 89	Units solvent deasphalting

FREE TRANSLATION

[515] Amended in accordance with para. I (2) of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 28 July 2022, in force since 29 July 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 432).

Annex 5 [Repealed][516]

FREE TRANSLATION

[516] Repealed by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Annex 5a[517]

(Art. 11 (1bis))

Software for the energy sector

1. Software for reservoir exploration and calculations
2. Software for seismic data calculation, processing and analysis
3. Software for visual geological inspections and characterization/modeling/visualization/calculations
4. Drilling software, planning software for drilling processes and trajectory software for drilling processes
5. Software for inertial drilling navigation systems
6. Real-time well monitoring software
7. Observation and backup software for oil and gas production

FREE TRANSLATION

[517] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

Annex 6[518]

(Art. 13 (1), 14 (1) to (3) and 25, 28, 28e and 30 (1)(b[bis]))

Designated territories

Crimea

Sebastopol

Areas of Donetsk Oblast of Ukraine not controlled by the Ukrainian government

Areas of Luhansk Oblast of Ukraine not controlled by the Ukrainian government

Areas of Kherson oblast of Ukraine not controlled by the Ukrainian government

Areas of Zaporizhzhia oblast of Ukraine not controlled by the Ukrainian government

FREE TRANSLATION

[518] Amended in accordance with para. I (2) of Ordinance of the DEFR of 11 October 2022, in force since 12 October 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 578). Amended in accordance with para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

Annex 7[519]

(Art. 14 (1) and (2))

Prohibited goods

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
Chapter 25	Salt; sulfur; earth and stone; plaster, lime and cement
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ashe
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes
Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, radioactive elements, rare earth metals or isotopes
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included
3826	Biodiesel and blends thereof, containing no petroleum oil or bituminous minerals or containing less than 70% by weight
4011 20	New rubber tires of the type used for buses or trucks
4011 30	New rubber tires of a kind used on aircraft
4011 80	New rubber tires of a kind used on vehicles and machines for civil engineering, mining and industrial handling
Chapter 72	Cast iron and steel
Chapter 73	Cast iron or steel structures
Chapter 74	Copper and copper articles
Chapter 75	Nickel and nickel articles
Chapter 76	Aluminum and aluminum structures
Chapter 78	Lead and lead structures
Chapter 79	Zinc and zinc structures
Chapter 80	Pewter and pewter articles
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof
8207 13 00	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, with working parts of sintered metal carbides or cermets
8207 19 00	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, interchangeable, with working parts of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); superheated water boilers:
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units

FREE TRANSLATION

[519] Amended in accordance with para. II (3) of Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8405	Air or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers
8406	Steam turbines
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines
8408	Piston engines with compression ignition (diesel or semi-diesel engines)
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engines of heading 8407 or 8408
8410	Hydraulic turbines, hydraulic wheels and their regulators
8411	Turbojet, turboprop and other gas turbines
8412	Other engines and motors
8413	Pumps for liquids, including measuring devices; liquid elevators
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; extractor or recirculation hoods, incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters
8415	Air-conditioning machines comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces, including incinerators, non-electric
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415
8419 19	Non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters, other than instantaneous gas water heaters and solar water heaters
8419 40	Distillation or rectification equipment
8419 50	Heat exchangers
8419 89	Laboratory apparatus, appliances or equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces and other apparatus of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by processes involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than domestic appliances - other
8419 90	Parts for laboratory apparatus, devices or equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by operations involving a change of temperature and non-electric instantaneous or storage water heaters
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases
8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8423	Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sandblasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics)
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and roadrollers
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; piledrivers and pile extractors; snowploughs and snowblowers
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8425 to 8430
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; rollers for lawns or sports-ground rollers
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard
8440	Bookbinding machinery, including book-sewing machines
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine tools of headings 8456 to 8465) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof
8444 00 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles)
8449 00 00	Machinery and apparatus for making or finishing felt or nonwovens, in the piece or in shapes, including machinery and apparatus for making felt hats; hat shapes
8450	Washing machines, also with drying device
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
8456	Machine tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electrodischarge, electrochemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi- station transfer machines, for working metal
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal
8459	Machine tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458
8460	Machine tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461
8461	Machine tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included
8462	Machine tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die stamping; machine tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above
8463	Other machine tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material
8464	Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8465	Machine tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances
8472 9030	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8443; word-processing machines
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data-recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers
8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coinsorting machines, coin-counting or -wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines)
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8482	Ball or roller bearings
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in note 9(C) to this chapter; parts and accessories
8487	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
8501	Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets)
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with electric motors and generators, electric generating sets or rotary converters not specified elsewhere
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors; parts thereof
8505	Electromagnets (other than for medical use); permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electromagnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electromagnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electromagnetic lifting heads; parts thereof
8507	Electric accumulators, incl. separators therefor, whether or not square or rectangular; parts thereof (excl. spent and those of unhardened rubber or textiles)
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines; parts thereof
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss; parts thereof
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals, metal carbides or cermets; parts thereof (excl. guns for spraying hot materials) of heading 8424
8517	User telephones, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular and other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local area network or wide area network), other than apparatus of heading 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock
8528	Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio- broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts thereof (other than mechanical or electromechanical equipment of heading 8608)
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus; parts thereof (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excl. those for cycles, motor vehicles and traffic signalling)
8532	Electrical capacitators, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set); parts thereof
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors; parts thereof
8534	Printed circuits
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V (excl. control desks, cabinets, panels, etc. of heading 8537)
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V (excl. control desks, cabinets, panels, etc. of heading 8537)
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of headings 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control cabinets (excl. switching apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy or videophones)
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8535, 8536 or 8537 not specified elsewhere
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps; parts thereof
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photocathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode raytubes, television camera tubes); parts thereof
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, incl. photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels (excl. photovoltaic generators); light emitting diodes, mounted piezoelectriccrystals; parts thereof
8542	Electronic integrated circuits; parts thereof
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified elsewhere in Chapter 85; parts thereof

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8544	Insulated wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors (whether or not varnished or anodised), whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, consisting of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not fitted with electrical conductors or connectors
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp or battery coals and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, for electrical purposes
8546	Insulators in all materials for electricity (except insulating parts)
8547	Insulating fittings, wholly of insulating material or incorporating simple metal fittings (for example, threaded sockets) embedded in the earth, for electrical machines, apparatus or installations, other than insulators of heading 8546; insulating tubes for electrical purposes, including their connecting pieces, of base metal; internally insulated
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 85
	Confidential goods of Chapter 85; goods of Chapter 85 transported by post or parcel post (extra)/reconstructed code for statistical distribution
8549	Electrical and electronic waste and scrap
Chapter 86	Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electromechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)
8702	Motor vehicles for the transportation of ten or more persons, including the driver
8703 10	Vehicles specially designed for travel on snow; special vehicles for transporting persons on golf courses and similar vehicles
Ex 8703 23	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, solely with spark-ignition piston engines, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1900 cm^3 but not exceeding 3000 cm^3 (except ambulances)
Ex 8703 24	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, powered solely by spark-ignition piston engines, with a cubic capacity exceeding 3000 cm^3 (except ambulances)
Ex 8703 32	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, powered solely by compression-ignition (diesel or semi-diesel) piston engines, with a cubic capacity exceeding 1900 cm^3 but not exceeding 2500 cm^3 (except ambulances)
Ex 8703 33	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, powered solely by compression-ignition (diesel or semi-diesel) piston engines, with a cubic capacity exceeding 2500 cm^3 (except ambulances)
8703 40	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, equipped with both a spark-ignition piston engine and an electric motor for propulsion, other than those which can be charged by connection to an external source of electrical power

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
8703 50	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, equipped with both a compression-ignition piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and an electric motor for propulsion, other than those which can be charged by connection to an external source of electrical power
8703 60	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, equipped with both a spark-ignition piston engine and an electric motor for propulsion, capable of being charged by connection to an external source of electrical power
8703 70	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, equipped for propulsion with both a compression-ignition piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and an electric motor, capable of being charged by connection to an external source of electrical power
8703 80	Passenger cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars, equipped solely with an electric motor for propulsion.
8703 90	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars - other
8704	Motor vehicles for the transportation of goods
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transportation of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units)
8706	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
8708 99	Parts and accessories of motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705 - other
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transportation of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures
Chapter 98	Complete industrial plant
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
7107	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum), unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form
7109	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi- manufactured
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form

FREE TRANSLATION

Chapter/NC Code	Description of the goods
7111	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, milometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; strobe scopes
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiation
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter; profile projectors:
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
9033	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90

FREE TRANSLATION

Annex 8[520]

(Art. 15 (1) and (4) and 29 (1))

Natural persons subject to financial restrictions and entry and transit ban, and enterprises and entities subject to financial sanctions[521]

FREE TRANSLATION

[520] Updated by para. I of the DEFR Ordinances of 15 March 2022 (RO **2022** 173), of 13 April 2022 (RO **2022** 237), of 3 May 2022 (RO **2022** 270), para. I (1) of the DEFR Ordinance of 10 June 2022 (RO 2022 347), 28 July 2022 (RO 2022 432) and para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022 (RO **2022** 436) and para. I of the DEFR Ordinances of 16 August 2022 (RO **2022** 451), 8 September 2022 (RO **2022** 500), 26 September 2022 (RO **2022** 533), para. I (1) of the DEFR Ordinance of 11 October 2022 (RO **2022** 578), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 31 October 2022 (RO 2022 631), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 7 December 2022 (RO **2022** 708), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 20 December 2022 (RO **2022** 833), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 15 February 2023 (RO **2023** 71) and para. I of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 1 March 2023 (RO **2023** 100), of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 19 April 2023 (RO 2023 188), of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 6 June 2023 (RO 2023 271), of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 27 June 2023 (RO **2023** 336), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 1 March 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452) and para. I of the Ordinances of the DEFR of 25 September 2023 (RO **2023** 544), of 1st November 2023 (RO **2023** 632), of 20 December 2023 (RO **2023** 819), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51) and para. I, of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 29 February 2024 (RO **2024** 94), para. I (1) of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 21 March 2024 (RO **2024** 123) and para. I of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 3 June 2024 (RO 2024 246) and of 8 July 2024 (RO **2024** 347), 23 September 2024 (RO 2024 517), 12 December 2024 (RO **2024** 769), of 20 December 2024 (RO 2024 792) of 18 February 2025 (RO **2025** 112), para. I (1) of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 3 March 2025 (RO **2025** 142) and para. I of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 18 March 2025 (RO 2025 181) and of 17 April 2025 (RO **2025** 255), para. I (2) of the DEFR Ordinance of 2 June 2025 (RO **2025** 354), para. I (1) of the DEFR Ordinance of 11 August 2025 (RO **2025** 497), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 29 September 20250 (RO **2025** 597) and para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 12 December 2025 (RO **2025** 837) and para. I of the Ordinances of the DEFR of 12 January 2026 (RO **2026** 11), of 23 February 2026 (RO 2026 87). of March 19, 2026 (RO **2026** 125) and March 31, 2026 (RO **2026** 135), para. I, (1), of the DEFR Ordinance of May 21, 2026 (RO **2026** 235), and para. I of the DEFR Ordinances of June 15, 2026 (RO **2026** 320) and August 10, 2026, in force since August 11, 2026, at 23:00 (RO **2026** 412). Updated by para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

[521] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 9

(Art. 18 (1) (a) and (b) and 19 (3) (c))

Banks and other enterprises subject to restrictions on the money and financial markets[522]

FREE TRANSLATION

[522] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2022/432 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 10

(Art. 18 (2) (a) and (b))

Banks and other enterprises subject to restrictions on the money and financial markets[523]

FREE TRANSLATION

[523] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2022/432 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 11[524]

(Art. 18 (2) (a) and (b))

Banks and other enterprises subject to restrictions on the money and financial markets[525]

FREE TRANSLATION

[524] Updated by para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022, in force since 25 March 2022 at 23:00 (RO **2022** 198).
[525] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2022/432 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 12

(Art. 18 (3) (a))

Banks and other enterprises subject to restrictions on the money and financial markets[526]

FREE TRANSLATION

526 The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2022/432 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 13

(Art. 18 (3) (a))

Banks and other enterprises subject to restrictions on the money and financial markets[527]

FREE TRANSLATION

[527] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2022/432 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 13a[528]

(Art. 20*a*)

Cryptoassets and central bank digital currencies subject to trading bans

A7A5
RUBx
Rouble digital

FREE TRANSLATION

528 Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 February (RO **2026** 424). Amended in accordance with para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Annex 14[529]

(Art. 27)

Banks and other entities subject to the prohibition on providing specialized financial messaging services[530]

FREE TRANSLATION

[529] Updated by para. I (1) of the Ordinances of the DEFR of 10 June 2022 (RO **2022** 347), of 3 March 2025 (RO **2025** 142) and para. I (2) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 12 December 2025 (RO **2025** 837) and para. I of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 12 January 2026 (RO 2026 11), and para, I, (1), of the DEFR Ordinance of May 2026, in force since 23:00 on May 22, 2026 (RO **2026** 235). Updated by para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

[530] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 14a[531]

(Art. 27a (2), (3) and (5) (e))

Banks, companies and entities prohibited from using certain specialized financial messaging services[532]

FREE TRANSLATION

[531] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. I (2) of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 3 March 2025 (RO **2025** 142). Updated by para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 12 December 2025 (RO **2025** 837), para. I, (1), of the DEFR Ordinance of May 21, 2026 (RO **2026** 235), para. I of the DEFR Ordinances of 14August 2026 (RO **2026** 421) and of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

[532] The contents of this annex are published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 14b[533]

(Art. 28*b*[bis])

Special economic zones, innovation zones and preferential zones of the Russian Federation

1.
"Alabuga" Special Economic Zone for Industrial Production, Republic of Tatarstan
"Technopolis Moscow" Special Economic Zone for Technological Innovation, City of Moscow

2.
Special Economic Zone for Industrial Production 'Lipetsk', Lipetsk Oblast
Industrial production special economic zone 'Togliatti', Samara Oblast
Industrial production special economic zone 'Ludinovo', Kaluga Oblast
Technological innovation special economic zone 'Saint Petersburg', Saint Petersburg
Special economic zone for technological innovation 'Dubna', Moscow Oblast
Special economic zone for technological innovation 'Innopolis', Republic of Tatarstan
Special economic port zone 'Ulyanovsk', Ulyanovsk Oblast
Skolkovo Innovation Centre, Moscow Oblast
Free Port of Vladivostok, Primorsky Krai, Kamchatka Krai, Chukotka Autonomous Okrug, Khabarovsk Krai, Sakhalin Oblast

FREE TRANSLATION

[533] Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).

Annex 15[534]

(Art. 15 ([9bis]), 24a (1) (a), and (2) (b) and (d), and 28b ([2bis])

Banks and other entities subject to trading bans[535]

FREE TRANSLATION

534 Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (OR **2022** 198). Updated by para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708) and para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

535 The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2022/708 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 15a[536]

(Art. 24b (1))

Claimants in Russian arbitration proceedings subject to transaction bans

The annex currently contains no entries.

FREE TRANSLATION

[536] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).

Annex 15b[537]

(Art. 24*c* (1))

Prohibition on transactions with certain banks and entities that undermine the purpose of sanctions[538]

FREE TRANSLATION

537 Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564). Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 12 December 2025 (RO **2025** 837). Updated by para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 12 January 2026 (RO **2026** 11), para. I (1) of the DEFR Ordinance of 21 May 2026 (RO **2026** 235) and para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

538 The content of this annex is published in the RO and RS solely in the form of a reference. It can be viewed at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text in the form of a reference.

Annex 15c[539]

(Art. 24d (1) and (2)(k))

Ports, locks and airports subject to restrictions[540]

FREE TRANSLATION

[539] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Updated by para. I(1), of the DEFR Ordinance of 21 May 2026 (RO **2026** 235), para. II, (4), of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424) and para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

[540] The contents of this annex are published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address:> https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part a text as a reference.

Annex 16[541]

(Art. 9a (1))

Marine navigation goods and technologies

Category VI - Navy

X.A.VI.01 Vessels, marine systems or equipment, and components specially designed therefore, components and accessories falling under one of the following tariff headings:

a) Navigation equipment:

Tariff position	Designation
ex 8526	Radiosensing and radiosonde equipment (radar), radio navigation equipment and radio remote control equipment:
ex 8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8524 to 8528
ex 9014	Compasses, including navigational compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances (including parts and accessories)

b) Radio-communication equipment:

Tariff position	Designation
ex 8517	User telephones, including smartphones and other telephones for cellular and other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local area network or a wide area network), other than those of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528: (including parts)

FREE TRANSLATION

[541] Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). 424). **2026** Updated by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Annex 17[542]

(Art. 14a (1) and (2))

Steel products

Tariff position	Designation
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excl. remelting scrap ingots, products obtained by continuous casting and iron of heading 7203)
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel
7208	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot rolled, not clad or coated
7209	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold rolled, not clad or coated
7210	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad or coated
7211	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad or coated
7212	Flat rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad or coated
7213	Iron or non-alloy steel wire rod
7214	Bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled or hot-drawn, and those twisted after rolling
7215	Other bars of iron or non-alloy steel
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel, n.e.s.
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel, in coils (excl. bars and rods)
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel
7219	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, width 600 mm or more
7220	Flat rolled products of stainless steel, width less than 600 mm
7221	Stainless steel wire rod
7222	Stainless steel bars and profiles
7223	Wire of stainless steel
7224	Steel, alloy, other than stainless, in ingots or other primary forms, semi-finished products of alloy steel other than stainless
7225	Flat rolled products of other alloy steels, of a width of 600 mm or more
7226	Flat rolled products of other alloy steels, of a width of less than 600 mm
7227	Wire rod in other alloy steels
7228	Bars and rods of other alloy steels; hollow bars for drilling of alloy or non-alloy steels
7229	Wire of alloy steel other than stainless
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel
7302	Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers "cross-ties", fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates "base plates", rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialised for jointing or fixing rails

FREE TRANSLATION

[542] Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023, in force since 16 August 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 452).

Tariff position	Designation
7303	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron or steel
7305	Tubes and pipes, having circular cross-sections and an external diameter of > 406,4 mm, of flat-rolled products of iron or steel "e.g., welded, riveted or similarly closed"
7306	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (e.g., open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel
7307	Tube or pipe fittings "e.g. couplings, elbows, sleeves", of iron or steel
7308	Structures and parts of structures "e.g., bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns", of iron or steel (excl. prefabricated buildings of heading 9406); plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel
7309	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material "other than compressed or liquefied gas", of iron or steel, of a capacity of > 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, whether or not lined or heat-insulated
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of iron or steel, for any material "other than compressed or liquefied gas", of a capacity of <= 300 liters, not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment, whether or not lined or heat-insulated
7311	Containers of iron or steel, for compressed or liquefied gas
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel
7313	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314	Cloth, incl. endless bands, grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel
7315	Chain and parts thereof, or iron or steel
7316	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7317	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples and similar articles of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material excl. such articles with heads of copper
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter pins, washers, incl. Spring washers, and similar articles, of iron or steel
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, n.e.s
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers, incl. those with subsidiary boilers for central heating, barbecues, braziers, gas rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof of iron or steel
7322	Radiators for central heating, non-electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot-air distributors, incl. distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air, non-electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel
7324	Sanitary ware, and parts thereof, of iron or steel
7325	Articles of iron or steel, cast
7326	Articles of iron or steel

FREE TRANSLATION

Annex 18[543]

(Art. 14b (1) and (2) (c))

Luxury goods

Unless otherwise specified in this Annex, the prohibition in Article 14b applies to luxury goods with a unit cost of more than CHF 300.

1. Horses

	Tariff position	Designation
	0101 21	Purebred breeding stock
	0101 29	Other

2. Caviar and its substitutes

	Tariff position	Designation
	1604 31 00	Caviar
	1604 32 00	Caviar substitutes

3. Truffles and truffle preparations

	Tariff position	Designation
	0709 56 00	Truffles
ex	0710 80 90	Other
ex	0711 59 00	Other
ex	0712 39 00	Other
ex	2001 90 98	Other
	2003 90 10	Truffles
ex	2103 90 90	Other
ex	2104 10 00	Soups and broths; prepared soups and broths
ex	2106 90	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included

4. Wines (including sparkling wines), beers, brandies and other spirituous beverages

	Tariff position	Designation
	2203 00	Malt beers
	2204 10 00	Sparkling wine
	2204 21	Other wines, in containers holding 2 liters or less
	2204 29	Other wines
	2205	Vermouths and other wines of fresh grapes prepared with plants or aromatic substances
	2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, sake); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included
	2207 10 00	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol. or more

[543] Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 25 March 2022 (RO **2022** 198). Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Updated by para. I (2) of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 21 March 2024 (RO **2024** 123),para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92) and para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages

5. Cigars and cigarillos

	Tariff position	Designation
	2402 10 00	Cigars (including cut-ends) and cigarillos, containing tobacco
ex	2402 90 00	Other

6. Perfumes, toilet waters and cosmetics, including beauty and make-up products

	Tariff position	Designation
	3303 00 00	Perfumes and toilet waters
	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin, other than medicaments, including anti-sun preparations and tanning preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations
	3305	Hair preparations
	3307	Pre-shave, shaving or aftershave preparations, body deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories, other perfumery, toilet preparations and other cosmetic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed, with or without disinfectant properties
	6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows, eyelashes, locks and the like, of human hair or textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included

7. Leather goods, saddlery and travel goods, handbags and similar articles

	Tariff position	Designation
	4201 00 00	Saddlery for all animals (including traces, leashes, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, fonts, dog coats and similar articles), in all materials
	4202	Trunks, suitcases and briefcases, including toiletry cases and briefcases for documents, briefcases, satchels, spectacle cases, cases for binoculars, cameras, musical instruments or weapons and similar containers travel bags, insulated food and beverage bags, toiletry bags, backpacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, coin purses, card holders, cigarette cases, tobacco pouches, tool kits, sports bags, boxes for bottles or jewelry powder boxes, jewelry boxes and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
	4205 00 00	Other natural or reconstituted leather goods
	9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal hygiene, sewing or cleaning of shoes or clothes

8. Clothing, clothing accessories and footwear (regardless of material)

	Tariff position	Designation
	4203	Garments and clothing accessories in natural or reconstituted leather
	4303	Clothing, clothing accessories and other furskin articles

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103
	6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104
	6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, pants, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
	6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, pants, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
	6105	Shirts and blouses, knitted, for men or boys
	6106	Women's and girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted
	6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, robes and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
	6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, robes and similar articles, knitted or crocheted
	6109	T-shirts and undershirts, in hosiery
	6110	Sweaters, pullovers, cardigans, vests and similar articles, including undershirts, knitted or crocheted
	6111	Clothing and clothing accessories, hosiery, for babies
	6112	Tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear, knickers and briefs
	6113 00 00	Garments made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 5903, 5906 or 5907
	6114	Other clothing, knitted or crocheted
	6115	Tights, stockings, knee-highs, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression tights (e.g. varicose vein stockings), knitted or crocheted
	6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted
	6117	Other made-up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; parts of garments or clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted
	6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203
	6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks, windcheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204
	6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, pants, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear)
	6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, pants, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted
	6205	Shirts and blouses, for men or boys
	6206	Blouses, blouses, blouses and shirts, for women or girls
	6207	Men's or boys' singlets, briefs, underpants, nightdresses, pyjamas, bathrobes, robes and similar articles
	6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, briefs, nightgowns, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, robes and similar articles
	6209	Baby clothing and accessories
	6210	Garments made of products of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:
	6211	Tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear, briefs, other clothing

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	6212	Brassieres, girdles, corsets, suspenders, suspenders, garters and similar articles, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted
	6213	Tissues and pouches
	6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and similar articles
	6215	Ties, bow ties and scarves
	6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts
	6217	Other made-up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212
	6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither joined to the outer soles by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar devices, nor are they made up of different parts joined by these same processes
	6402 20 00	Shoes with natural leather outsoles and uppers made of natural leather straps passing over the neck - foot and surrounding the big toe
	6402 91 00	Covering the ankle
	6402 99 00	Other
	6403 19 00	Other
	6403 20 00	Shoes with natural leather outsoles and uppers made of natural leather straps that go over the neck - foot and around the big toe
	6403 40 00	Other footwear, with a protective metal toe cap
	6403 51 00	Covering the ankle
	6403 59 00	Other
	6403 91 00	Covering the ankle
	6403 99 00	Other
ex	6404 19	Slippers and other indoor shoes
	6404 20 00	Shoes with natural or reconstituted leather outsoles
	6405	Other shoes
	6504	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling bands of any material, whether or not lined
	6505 00 00	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile materials, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hairnets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed
	6506 99 00	Other hats and headgear, whether or not lined, of other materials
	6601 91 00	Umbrellas, parasols and sunshades, with mast or telescopic handle
	6601 99 00	Other
	6602 00 00	Walking sticks, seat sticks, whips, riding crops and similar articles
ex	9619	Diapers for babies

9. Rugs and tapestries, handmade or not

	Tariff position	Designation
	5701	Carpets of textile materials, knotted or rolled up, whether or not made up
	5702 10 00	"Kelim" or "Kilim", "Schumacks" or "Soumak", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven carpets
	5702 20 00	Coco floor coverings

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	5702 31 00	Other, velvet, not made up, of wool or fine animal hair
	5702 32 00	Other, velvet, not made up, of man-made textile materials
	5702 39 00	Other, velvet, not made up, of other textile materials
	5702 41 00	Other, velvet, made up, of wool or fine animal hair
	5702 42 00	Other, velvet, made up, of man-made textile materials
	5702 50 00	Other, without velvet, not made up
	5702 91 00	Other, without velvet, made up of wool or fine animal hair
	5702 92 00	Other, not including velvet, made up, of man-made textile materials
	5702 99 00	Other, without velvet, made up, of other textile materials
	5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings (including grass), tufted, whether or not made up
	5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up
	5705 00 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up
	5805 00 00	Handwoven tapestries (such as Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and similar) and needlepoint tapestries (e.g. petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made

FREE TRANSLATION

10. Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, articles of pearls, jewelry, goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares

	Tariff position	Designation
	7101	Pearls and cultured pearls, whether or not worked or matched but not strung, mounted or set; pearls and cultured pearls, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
ex	7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set, except for industrial purposes
	7103	Gemstones (precious or semi-precious) other than diamonds, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; gemstones (precious or semi-precious) other than diamonds, ungraded, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
ex	7104 91 00	Diamonds, except for industrial use
	7105	Finely ground and powdered gemstones or synthetic stones, except for industrial purposes
	7106	Silver (including silver with gold, silver vermeil and silver platinum), unwrought or semi-wrought, or in powder form
	7107 00 00	Plated or lined with silver on base metals, in rough or semi-finished forms
	7108	Gold (including platinum-plated gold), unwrought or semi-wrought, or in powder form
	7109 00 00	Gold plated or lined with gold on base metals or silver, in raw or semi-finished forms
	7110	Platinum, unwrought or semi-wrought, or in powder form, (including iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium)
	7111 00 00	Plated or lined with platinum on base metals, on silver or on gold, in rough or semi-finished forms
	7113	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
	7114	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
	7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal

	Tariff position	Designation
	7116	Works of fine or cultured pearls, gemstones or synthetic or reconstituted stones

11. Non-legal tender coins and bills

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	4907	Bank bills
	7118 10 00	Non-legal tender, other than gold coins
	7118 90 00	Other

12. Cutlery made of precious metals or plated or lined with precious metals

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	8214	Other cutlery (e.g., clippers, cleavers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, and letter openers); manicure or pedicure tools and sets (including nail files)
ex	8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, pie scoops, special fish or butter knives, sugar tongs and similar articles
ex	9307	Sabres, swords, bayonets, spears and other edged weapons, their parts and scabbards

13. Tableware of porcelain, stoneware or earthenware or fine pottery

	Tariff position	Designation
	6911	Tableware, other household articles and toiletries, of porcelain
	6912 00 00	Ceramic tableware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain
	6914	Other ceramic works

14. Lead crystal articles

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	7009 91	Glass mirrors, unframed
ex	7009 92	Glass mirrors, framed
ex	7010	Glass carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers for the transportation or packing of goods; glass preserving jars; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass
	7013 22 00	Stemmed drinking glasses, in lead crystal
	7013 33 00	Stemmed drinking glasses, in lead crystal
	7013 41 00	Tableware (other than drinking glasses) and kitchenware in lead crystal
	7013 91 00	Other objects in lead crystal
ex	7018 10 00	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation cultured pearls, imitation gems and similar articles of glassware
ex	7018 90 00	Other
ex	7020 00 00	Other glassware
ex	9405 50 00	Non-electric lighting and fixtures
ex	9405 91 00	Parts, in glass

FREE TRANSLATION

15. Electronic articles for domestic use with a value exceeding CHF 750

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	8415 10 00	Air-conditioning machines and appliances comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated, from types designed to be mounted on a window, wall, ceiling or floor, forming a single body or "split-system" type
ex	8418 10 00	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating equipment, machines and appliances, whether or not fitted with electrical equipment; heat pumps other than air-conditioning machines of heading 8415, combination of refrigerators and freezers with separate exterior doors or drawers, or a combination of these
ex	8418 21 00	Compression refrigerators
ex	8418 29 00	Other refrigerators, freezer-preservers and other equipment, machinery and apparatus for the production of cold, electrically or otherwise powered; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines and apparatus of heading 8415
ex	8418 30 00	Freezer cabinets of the chest type, with a capacity not exceeding 800 l
ex	8418 40 00	Freezer cabinets of the chest type, with a capacity not exceeding 900 l
ex	8419 81 00	Other appliances and devices for preparing hot drinks or cooking or heating food
ex	8422 11 00	Dishwashing machines, household type
ex	8423 10 00	Scales, including baby scales; household scales
ex	8443 12 00	Office offset printing machines and apparatus, fed with sheets of which one side does not exceed 22 cm and the other does not exceed 36 cm, in the unfolded state
ex	8443 31 00	Machines that perform at least two of the following functions: printing, copying or fax transmission, suitable for connection to an automatic data-processing machine or to a network
ex	8443 32 00	Other, capable of being connected to an automatic data processing machine or network
ex	8443 39 00	Other
ex	8450 11 00	Fully automatic machines
ex	8450 12 00	Other washing machines, with built-in centrifugal spinner
ex	8450 19 00	Other
ex	8451 21 00	Drying machines, of a unit capacity expressed in dry linen weight not exceeding 10 kg
ex	8452 10 00	Household sewing machines
ex	8508 11 00	Vacuum cleaners with a built-in electric motor, power not exceeding 1500 W and a tank volume not exceeding 20 l
ex	8508 19 00	Other
ex	8508 60 00	Other vacuum cleaners
ex	8509 80 00	Electromechanical appliances with self-contained electric motor, for household use, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 8508: other than food grinders and mixers; fruit presses and vegetable presses
ex	8516 31 00	Hair dryer
ex	8516 50 00	Microwave ovens
ex	8516 60 00	Stoves
ex	8516 71 00	Appliances for the preparation of coffee or tea
ex	8516 72 00	Toaster

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	8516 79 00	Other
ex	8529 10 00	Antennas and antenna reflectors of all types; parts recognizable as being used in conjunction with these articles
ex	9504 50 00	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of heading 9504.30
ex	9504 90 00	Other

16. Electrical/electronic or optical equipment for recording and reproducing sound and images with a value exceeding CHF 1'000

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	9006	Cameras; apparatus and devices, including lamps and tubes, for producing flash light in photography, other than discharge lamps of heading 8539

17. Vehicles for the transportation of persons by land, air or sea with a unit value exceeding CHF 50'000; cable cars, chair lifts, ski lifts, traction mechanisms for funiculars, motorcycles with a unit value exceeding CHF 5'000, as well as their accessories and spare parts

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	7009 10 00	Rear view mirrors for vehicles
ex	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway cars, other than those of heading 8604
ex	8605 00 00	Passenger carriages, luggage vans, mail coaches and other special carriages, for railroads or the like (excluding carriages of heading 8604)
ex	8702	Motor vehicles for the transportation of ten or more persons, including the driver
ex	8706	Chassis of motor vehicles of the numbers 8701 to 8705, equipped with their engine
ex	8707	Bodies of motor vehicles of the categories 8701 to 8705, including cabs
ex	8708	Parts and accessories of vehicles of the categories 8701 to 8705
ex	8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles equipped with an auxiliary engine, with or without sidecars; sidecars
ex	8712 00 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including scooters), without motor
ex	8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713
ex	8901 10 00	Cruise ships and similar vessels designed primarily for the transportation of persons; ferries
ex	8901 90 00	Other vessels for the transportation of goods and other vessels designed for the transportation of both persons and goods

18. Clocks and watches and their parts

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	9101	Wristwatches, pocket watches and similar watches (including time counters of the same type), with case in precious metal or plated or lined with precious metal
ex	9102	Wristwatches, pocket-watches and similar watches (including stopwatches of the same type), other than those of heading 9101
ex	9103	Clocks and alarm clocks, with watch movement
ex	9104 00 00	Dashboard watches and similar watches for automobiles, aircrafts, boats or other vehicles
ex	9105	Alarm clocks, pendulum clocks, clocks and similar timepieces

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
		with a non-watch movement
ex	9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled
ex	9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled, other than watches
ex	9110	Complete watch movements, unassembled or partially assembled (chablons); incomplete watch movements, assembled; watch movement blanks
ex	9111	Watch cases of headings 9101 or 9102 and parts thereof
ex	9112	Cages and cabinets for clockwork and their parts
ex	9113	Watch straps and parts thereof
ex	9114	Other clock supplies

19. Musical instruments of a value exceeding 1'500 CHF

	Tariff position	Designation
	9201	Pianos, whether or not automatic; harpsichords and other keyboard string instruments
	9202	Other stringed musical instruments (e.g. guitars, violins, harps)
	9205	Wind musical instruments (e.g. pipe and keyboard organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than orchestrions and barrel organs
	9206 00 00	Musical instruments with percussion (e.g. drums, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)
	9207	Musical instruments whose sound is produced or must be amplified by electrical means (e.g. organs, guitars, accordions)

20. Works of art, collectors' items or antiques

	Tariff position	Designation
	97	Objects of art, collection or antiquity

21. Articles and equipment for the practice of sports, in particular skiing, golf, diving under- marine and water sports

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	4015 19 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, other than those of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary practice
ex	4015 90 00	Garments and clothing accessories (other than gloves, mittens and mitts) of vulcanized rubber, not hardened, for all purposes
ex	6210 40 00	Other clothing for men or boys
ex	6210 50 00	Other clothing, for women or girls
ex	6211 11 00	Tracksuits, ski suits, swimsuits, briefs and swimming trunks; other men's or boys' clothing.
ex	6211 12 00	Tracksuits, ski suits, swimwear, briefs and swim trunks; other women's or girls' clothing
ex	6211 20 00	Ski suits and ensembles
ex	6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts
ex	6402 12 00	Ski boots and snowboard boots
ex	6402 19 00	Other
ex	6403 12 00	Ski boots and snowboard boots
ex	6403 19 00	Other

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	6404 11 00	Sports footwear; shoes known as tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like
ex	6404 19 00	Other
ex	9004 90 00	Spectacles (corrective, protective or other) and similar articles, other than sunglasses
ex	9020 00 00	Other breathing apparatus and gas masks, excluding protective masks without mechanism and removable filter element
ex	9506 11 00	Skis
ex	9506 12 00	Ski bindings
ex	9506 19 00	Other ski equipment
ex	9506 21 00	Windsurfing
ex	9506 29 00	Water skis, aquaplanes and other water sports equipment other than sailboards
ex	9506 31 00	Complete golf clubs
ex	9506 32 00	Golf balls
ex	9506 39 00	Other golf equipment
ex	9506 40 00	Table tennis items and equipment
ex	9506 51 00	Tennis rackets, even unstrung
ex	9506 59 00	Badminton rackets or similar, even if not strung
ex	9506 61 00	Tennis balls
ex	9506 69 00	Other than tennis balls and bouncy balls
ex	9506 70 00	Ice skates and roller skates, including shoes with skates attached
ex	9506 91 00	Articles and equipment for physical culture, gymnastics or athletics
ex	9506 99 00	Other
ex	9507	Fishing rods, hooks and other line fishing tackle; landing nets for all purposes; lures (other than those of headings 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting tackle

FREE TRANSLATION

22. Articles and equipment for billiards, automatic bowling, casino games and coin- or banknote-operated games

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	9504 20 00	Billiards of all kinds and their accessories
ex	9504 30 00	Other games operated by the insertion of a coin, bank bill, bank card, token or other means of payment, excluding automatic bowling alleys
ex	9504 40 00	Playing cards
ex	9504 50 00	Video game consoles and machines, other than those of heading 9504.30
ex	9504 90 00	Other

23. Optical articles and equipment of any value

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	9004 90	Night vision or thermal imaging equipment

Annex 19[544]

(Art. 9b (1) and 14f (1)[545])

Jet fuels and fuel additives

	Tariff position	Designation
		Jet fuels (other than kerosene):
ex	2710 12 19	Gasoline-type jet fuel (light oils)
ex	2710 19 19	Other than kerosene (medium oils)
ex	2710 19 19	Kerosene type jet fuel (medium oils)
ex	2710 20 10	Kerosene-type jet fuel mixed with biodiesel:
		Oxidation inhibitors Oxidation inhibitors used in lubricating oil additives:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- other oxidation inhibitors
ex	3811 90	Oxidation inhibitors for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
		Static dissipative additives Static dissipative additives for lubricating oils:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- Other
ex	3811 90	Static dissipative additives for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
		Corrosion inhibitors Corrosion inhibitors for lubricating oils:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- Other
ex	3811 90	Corrosion inhibitors for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
		Anti-ice additives for feed systems (anti-freeze additives) Anti-ice additives for lubricating oil supply systems:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- Other
ex	3811 90	Anti-ice additives for feed systems for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
		Metal deactivators Metal deactivators for lubricating oils:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- Other
ex	3811 90	Metal deactivators for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
ex		Biocidal additives Biocidal additives for lubricating oils:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- Other
ex	3811 90	Biocidal additives for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:
ex		Additives to improve thermal stability Thermal stability improvers for lubricating oils:
ex	3811 21	- containing petroleum oils
ex	3811 29	- Other

FREE TRANSLATION

[544] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022, (RO **2022** 260). Updated by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51).

[545] In force since 20 March 2024.

	Tariff position	Designation
ex	3811 90	Thermal stability enhancers for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils

FREE TRANSLATION

Annex 20[546]

(Art. 14c (1))

Economically important assets

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	0306	Crustaceans, whether or not shelled, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, whether or not shelled, smoked, whether or not cooked before or during smoking; crustaceans in shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine
	1604 31 00	Caviar
	1604 32 00	Caviar substitutes
	2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80%; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:
	2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets
	2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes
	2501	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water
	2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated
	2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); electrofused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure
	2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825
	2523	Hydraulic cements (including non-powdered cements known as "clinkers"), whether or not colored
	2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included
	2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites
	2603	Copper ores and concentrates
	2604	Nickel ores and concentrates
	2607	Lead ores and concentrates
	2616	Precious metal ores and concentrates
	2619	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel
	2620	Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds
	2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste
	2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal
	2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet
	2703	Peat, including peat litter, whether or not agglomerated
	2704	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon
	2705	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons

[546] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO 2022 260). Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

	Tariff position	Designation
	2706	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars
	2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents
	2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars
	2711 12	Propane, liquefied
	2711 13	Butanes, liquefied
	2711 14	Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene, liquefied
	2711 19	Gaseous hydrocarbons, liquefied - other
	2712	Petroleum jelly, paraffin wax, micro- crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured
	2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oil or of oil obtained from bituminous minerals
	2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil-shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks
	2715	Bituminous mastics, cut-backs and other bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch
	2803	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)
ex	2804 29	Helium
	2804 61	Silicon, containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon
	2804 69	Silicon, containing by weight less than 99.99% of silicon
	2811	Inorganic acids and inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals
	2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution
	2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium
	2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium
	2817	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide
	2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide
	2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides
ex	2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, excluding CN code 2825 30 00
	2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates)
	2834	Nitrites; nitrates
ex	2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined, excluding phosphates of heading 2835 26
	2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates "percarbonates"; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate
	2845 40	Helium-3
	2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined
	2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons
	2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons
	2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons
	2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols
	2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, acetal and hemiacetal peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulfonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2910	Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
	2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds
	2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined
	2926	Nitrile-function compounds
	2931	Other separate chemically defined organo-inorganic compounds
	2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom[s] only
	3104 20	Potassium chloride
	3105 20	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium
	3105 60	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium
ex	3105 90	Other fertilizers containing potassium chloride
	3301	Essential oils, whether or not terpeneless, incl. concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, fixed oils, waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils
	3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin, incl. sunscreen or suntan preparations (excl. medicaments); manicure or pedicure preparations
	3305	Preparations for use on the hair
	3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, incl. denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth "dental floss", in individual retail packages
	3307	Shaving preparations, incl. pre-shave and aftershave products, personal deodorants, bath and shower preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, toilet or cosmetic preparations, n.e.s.; .prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties
	3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent
	3402	Organic surface-active agents (excl. soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations, incl. auxiliary washing preparations, and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excl. those of heading 3401)
	3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes
	3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures
	3803	Tall oil, whether or not refined
	3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils, incl. gasoline, or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils
	3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, n.e.s.; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics
	3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes produced by the alkylation of benzene and naphthalene other than those of heading 2707 or 2902
	3819	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission not containing petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil, or containing less than 70% petroleum oil or bituminous mineral oil by weight
	3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols
	3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations for the chemical or allied industries, incl. mixtures of natural products, n.e.s.
	3901	Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	3902	Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms
	3903	Polymers of styrene, in primary forms
	3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms
	3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms
	3908	Polyamides, in primary forms
	3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension > 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, of plastics, whether or not surface-worked but not further worked
	3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor, e.g. joints, elbows, flanges, of plastics
	3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls
	3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of non-cellular plastics, not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials,
	3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics
	3923	Articles for the conveyance or packaging of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics
	3925	Builders' ware of plastics, n.e.s.
	3926	Articles of plastics and articles of other materials of heading 3901 to 3914
	4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of products of heading 4001with synthetic rubber or factice, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip
	4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber
	4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber
	4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting "incl. parchment-dressed leather", of bovine "incl. buffalo" or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split other than those of heading 4114
	4202	Trunks, suitcases, vanity cases, executive-cases, briefcases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper
	4301	Raw furskins, incl. heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings suitable for use in furriery,other than raw hides and skins of headings 4101, 4102 or 4103
ex	4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), excluding sable (Martes zibellina), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials), other than those of heading 4303
	44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal
	4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate (excl. dissolving grades)
	4705	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes
	4801	Newsprint as specified in note 4 to chapter 48, in rolls of a width > 28 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 28 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state
	4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non-perforated punchcards and punch-tape paper, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size, other than paper of headings 4801 or 4803; handmade paper and paperboard
	4803	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls of a width > 36 cm or in square or rectangular sheets with one side > 36 cm and the other side > 15 cm in the unfolded state
	4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls (excl. goods of headings 4802 or 4803)
	4805	Other paper and paperboard, uncoated, in rolls or in sheets which has not undergone any further working or treatment other than other than as specified in note 3 of chapter 48
	4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin "china clay" or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface coloured,

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
		surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size
	4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or in square or rectangular sheets, of any size other than goods of headings 4803, 4809 or 4810
	4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width <= 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bedsheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres
	4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like
	4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres cut to size; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs or cellulose fibres
	5402	Synthetic filament yarn, (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, incl. synthetic monofilaments of < 67 decitex
	5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres with a length of <= 5 mm "flock", textile dust and mill neps
	5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated
	6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than for bathing)
	6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods
	6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather
	6806	Slag-wool, rock-wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound absorbing mineral materials , excluding those of heading 6811, or 6812 or Chapter 69
	6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar materials (e.g. petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)
	6808	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders
	6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced
	6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, incl. agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials
	6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances, incl. carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat, n.e.s.
	6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths)
	6907	Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing ; ceramic finishing pieces
	7001	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass, excluding glass from cathode-ray tubes or other activated glass of heading 8549; glass in the mass
	7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked
	7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
	7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
	7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked
	7006	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials
	7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass
	7008	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass
	7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors
	7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures,

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
		of glass
	7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps and light sources, cathode-ray tubes or the like
	7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018)
	7014	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked
	7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses
	7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms
	7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated
	7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter
	7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, rovings, woven fabrics)
	7020	Other articles of glass
	7104	Precious and semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport
	7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
ex	7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form, excluding CN codes 7110 21 and 7110 29
	7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious-metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal other than products of heading 8549
	7115	Other works of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal
	7201	Pig iron and spiegel cast iron in pigs, salmon or other primary forms
	7202	Ferroalloys
	7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ores and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron of a minimum purity by weight of 99,94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.
	7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel
	7205	Pig iron, spiegel iron, iron or steel shot and powder
	7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)
	7402	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining
	7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought
	7404	Copper waste and scrap
ex	7406	Copper powders and flakes, excluding dendritic copper powder
	7408	Copper wire
	7503	Nickel waste and scrap
	7504	Nickel powders and flakes
	7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire
	7601	Unwrought aluminum
	7602	Aluminium waste and scrap
	7603	Aluminium powders and flakes
	7604	Aluminium bars and sections
	7605	Aluminum wire

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm
	7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or mounted on paper, board, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness not exceeding 0.2 mm (excluding the backing)
	7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes
	7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures
	7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment
	7801	Unwrought lead
	7901	Unwrought zinc
	8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
	8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
	8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap
	8207	Tools, interchangeable, for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine tools "e.g. for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving", incl. dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock-drilling or earth boring tools
	8212	Razors and their blades (incl. razor blade blanks in strips)
	8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal
	8309	Stoppers, caps and lids, incl. crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers, capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal
	8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engine
	8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine "diesel or semi-diesel engine"
	8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engine of headings 8407 or 8408
ex	8411	Turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines, excluding parts of turbojets and turbopropellers of subheading 8411 91 00
	8412	Engines and motors
	8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators
	8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters; gas-tight biological safety cabinets, even with filters
	8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415
	8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment whether or not electrically heated (excl. furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling other than those used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non electric
	8421	Centrifuges, incl. centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases
	8422	Dishwashing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery, incl. heat-shrink wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages
	8424	Mechanical appliances, whether or not hand-operated, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, charged or not; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines
	8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, incl. cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430
	8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, incl. machines which both wash and dry
	8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor
	8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, incl. work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand
	8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non electric motor
	8471	Automatic data-processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, n.e.s.
	8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid, incl. powder or paste, form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand
	8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84
	8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in Chapter 84
	8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics
	8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, incl. pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves
	8482	Ball or roller bearings
	8483	Transmission shafts, incl. camshafts and crankshafts, and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings for machines; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws, gear boxes and other speed changers, incl. torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, incl. pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings, incl. universal joints
	8487	Machinery parts, n.e.s. in chapter 84 with no parts containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features)
	8501	Electric motors and generators, excl. generating sets
	8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters
	8503	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8501 or 8502
	8504	Electrical transformers, static converters, e.g. rectifiers, and inductors
	8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression ignition internal combustion engines, e.g. ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs, glow plugs and starter motors; generators, e.g. dynamos and alternators, and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines
	8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space-heating apparatus and soil-heating apparatus; electro-thermic hairdressing apparatus, e.g. hairdryers, hair curlers and curling tong heaters, and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (other than those of heading 8545)
	8517	Telephone sets, incl. smartphones and other telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, incl. apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network); other than those of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528
	8523	Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, incl. matrices and masters for the production of discs (excl. products of Chapter 37)
	8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders
	8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus
	8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus, e.g. bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
	8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, e.g., switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts
	8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits, e.g., switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp holders and junction boxes, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts ; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables
	8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of headings 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, incl. those incorporating instruments or apparatus of chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus other than switchgear of heading 8517
	8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8535, 8536 or 8537
	8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, incl. sealed beam lamp units and ultraviolet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps; light-emitting diode "led" lamps
	8541	Semiconductor devices (e.g. diodes, transitors, semiconductor transducers) ; Photosensitive semiconductor devices, incl. photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels ;light emitting diodes "led"; mounted piezoelectric crystals
	8542	Electronic integrated circuits
	8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, n.e.s. in chapter 85
	8544	Insulated "incl. enamelled or anodised" wire, cable "incl. coaxial cable" and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors
	8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes
	8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks other than those of heading 8604
	8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons
	8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709)
	8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars
	8704	Motor vehicles for the transportation of goods
	8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
	8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
	8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof
	8802	Other powered aircraft (e.g. helicopters and aeroplanes) excl. unmanned aerial vehicles of heading 8806; spacecraft, (incl. satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles
	8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods
	8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes
	8904	Tugs and pusher craft
	8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
	9001	optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than thoseof heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses, incl. contact lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements of any material, unmounted other than those of glass not optically worked
	9006	Photographic cameras, photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs excl. discharge lamps of heading 8539
	9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other heading; lasers other thanlaser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 90
	9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances
	9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, e.g. flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters (excl. instruments and apparatus of headings 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032)
	9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis, e.g. polarimeters, refractometers,

FREE TRANSLATION

	Tariff position	Designation
		spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (incl. exposure meters); microtomes
	9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities; ; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, x-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations
	9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines not elsewhere specified or included in Chapter 90; profile projectors
	9032	Regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus
	9401	Seats (excl. thoses of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
	9403	Other furniture and parts thereof
	9404	Mattress supports ; articles of bedding and similar furnishing, e.g. mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows, fitted with springs or stuffed or internally filled with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered
	9405	Lamps and lighting fittings, incl. searchlights and spotlights, and parts thereof, n.e.s; illuminated signs, illuminated nameplates and the like having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof, n.e.s.
	9406	Prefabricated buildings

FREE TRANSLATION

Annex 21[547]

(Art. 14c (3) and (4))

Import volume quotas for certain goods

Tariff position	Designation	Quantity	Duration of validity
3104 20	Potassium chloride	1'720 metric tons	29 July of a given year to 28 July of the following year
3105 20, 3105 60, 3105 90	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements: phosphorus and potassium Other fertilizers containing potassium chloride	1'636 combined metric tons	29 July of a given year to 28 July of the following year

FREE TRANSLATION

[547] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Amended in accordance with para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310).

Annex 22[548]

FREE TRANSLATION

548 Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Repealed in accordance with para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 16 August 2023 with effect from 16 August 2023 at 18.00 (RO **2023** 452).

Annex 23[549]

(Art. 11a (1))

Goods for the reinforcement of the industry[550]

FREE TRANSLATION

[549] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 27 April 2022 (RO **2022** 260). Updated by para. I (1) of the DEFR Ordinance of 28 July 2022, in force since 29 July 2022 (RO **2022** 432), para. I of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 8 September 2022 (RO **2022** 500), para. II (1) of the Ordinances of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708), of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31), of 29 March 2023 (RO 2023 168), of 16 August 2023 (RO **2023** 452), of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51), para. I of the Ordinance of the DEFR of 29 February 2024 (RO **2024** 94), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564), para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 12 December 2024 (RO **2024** 769), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025 and para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92) and of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

[550] The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/424 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 23a[551]

(Art. 11a (1bis)

Goods to strengthen the industry within the meaning of Art. 11a (1bis)

Tariff heading	Designation
3811 90 00	Oxidation inhibitors, peptizing additives, viscosity improvers, anticorrosive additives and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (excluding anti-knock preparations and lubricating oil additives)
3815 12 00	Supported catalysts with precious metal or precious metal compound as active substance
7219 21 00	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils, of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 00	Flat-rolled products of alloy steels other than stainless steels, of a width of 600 mm or more, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils (excluding products of magnetic silicon steels)
7304 29 00	Seamless iron or steel casing or production pipes of a kind used in oil or gas extraction (excluding cast-iron pipes)
7308 90 00	Structures and parts of structures (bridges and bridge components, lock gates, towers, pylons, pillars, columns, frames, roofs, doors and windows and their frames, door and window frames and thresholds, curtains, balustrades, etc.), of iron or steel, excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406; plates, bars, profiles, tubes and the like, of iron or steel, prepared for use in construction – other
7311 00 00	Iron or steel containers for compressed or liquefied gases
8409 99 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with engines of heading 8407 or 8408 - Other
8412 21 00	Rectilinear hydraulic motors (cylinders)
8413 50 00	Other alternative positive-displacement pumps for liquids
8419 50 00	Heat exchangers
8419 90 00	Parts of laboratory apparatus, devices, or equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces and other appliances of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by processes involving a change of temperature such as heating, baking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporation, vaporization, condensation or cooling, other than domestic appliances; non-electric water heaters, instantaneous or storage type
8421 23 00	Devices for filtering mineral oils in spark-ignition and compression-ignition engines
8421 31 00	Air inlet filters for spark-ignition and compression-ignition engines
8425 11 00	Electric motor hoists
8428 39 00	Other continuous-action elevators, conveyors or conveyors for goods - Other
8429 59 00	Excavators, loaders and backhoe loaders, self-propelled (with the exception of machines whose superstructure can rotate 360° and front-loaders)
8431 39 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with other continuous-action elevators, conveyors or conveyors for other goods
8456 30 00	Machine tools working by removal of any material and operating by electro-erosion
8460	Machines for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or other finishing operations, working metals or cermets, using grinding wheels, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear-cutting or gear-finishing machines of heading 8461
8466 20 00	Parts holder
8467 29 00	Hand-held tools with built-in electric motor (excluding saws and drills)
8471 30 00	Portable automatic data-processing machines, weighing no more than 10 kg, comprising at least one central processing unit, a keyboard and a screen.
8471 70 00	Memory units for automatic data processing machines
8474 39 00	Machines and equipment for mixing or kneading solid mineral materials, including powders and pastes (excluding cement mixers and blenders, machines for mixing mineral materials with bitumen, and calenders).
8479 82 00	Mechanical machines and appliances for mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring
8481 20 00	Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions

[551] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).

FREE TRANSLATION

Tariff heading	Designation
8482 99 00	Bearing parts (excluding balls, rollers and needles)
8483 50 00	Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks
8502 20 00	Generating sets with spark-ignition piston engines (internal combustion engines)
8507 10 00	Lead-acid batteries, of the type used for starting piston engines
8511 10 00	Spark plugs for spark-ignition and compression-ignition engines
8515 19 00	Electrical brazing and soldering machines and appliances (excluding soldering irons and guns)
8543 30 00	Electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis machines and equipment
8701 21 00	Road tractors for semi-trailers – only with compression-ignition piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel)
8705 10 00	Truck cranes
8708 99 00	Other parts and accessories of motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705
8716 39 00	Trailers and semi-trailers for all vehicles; other non-motor vehicles; parts thereof – other
8716 90 00	Machines and equipment for testing hardness, tensile strength, compression, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (e.g. metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)
9024	
9024	Machines and equipment for testing hardness, tensile strength, compression, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (e.g. metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)

FREE TRANSLATION

Annex 23b[552]

(Art. 11a (1ter))

Goods for industrial reinforcement within the meaning of Art. 11a (1ter)

Tariff heading	Designation
7304 11	Tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of stainless steel
7304 19	Other tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, seamless, of iron or steel
7304 22	Drill pipe, seamless, of stainless steel, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304 23	Drill pipe, seamless, of iron or steel (excl. stainless steel), of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
7304 29	Casing and tubing, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, seamless, of iron or steel
7305 11	Tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally submerged arc welded, of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
7305 12	Tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, longitudinally welded (excl. submerged arc), of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
7305 19	Other tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
7305 20	Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm
7306 11	Other tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines, welded, of stainless steel
7306 19	Other tubes and pipes of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines
7306 21	Other casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas, welded, of stainless steel
7306 29	Other casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas
8207 13	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, with working part of cermets
ex 8207 19	Rock-drilling or earth-boring tools, with working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond
8413 50	Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps
8413 60	Other rotary positive displacement pumps
8413 82	Liquid elevators
8413 92	Parts of liquid elevators
8430 49	Other boring or sinking machinery, not self-propelled
8431 39	Parts of machinery or apparatus of heading 8428, other than for lifts, skip hoists or escalators
8431 43	Parts of boring or sinking machinery of heading 8430.41 or 8430.49
ex 8431 49	Parts of machinery of headings 8426, 8429 and 8430
ex 8705 20	Mobile drilling derricks
8905 20 00	Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms
ex 8905 90	Light-vessels, fire-floats, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function

FREE TRANSLATION

[552] Introduced by para. II (5) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Annex 24[553]

(Art. 12a (1) to (3), 12b (1),(3) and (5), and 12c (1)

Crude oil and petroleum products

Tariff number	Designation
ex 2709 00	Petroleum or bituminous crude oils , other than natural gas condensate from liquefied natural gas production plants
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils

FREE TRANSLATION

[553] Introduced by para. II of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022 (RO **2022** 381). Amended in accordance with para. I of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023 (RO **2023** 31). Updated by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024, in force since 1 February 2024 (RO **2024** 51)

Annex 25[554]

(Art. 29b)

Russian media[555]

FREE TRANSLATION

554 Introduced by para. II of the Ordinance of 29 June 2022 (RO **2022** 381). Updated by para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 15 February 2023 (RO 2023 71), para. I of the Ordinances of the DEFR of 19 April 2023 (RO **2023** 188), of 9 October 2023 (RO **2023** 575), of 8 July 2024 (RO **2024** 347) and of 17 April 2025, in force since 23 April 2025 (RO **2025** 255).

555 The content of this Annex is published in the RO and RS only by reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2025/255 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 26[556]

(Art. 14d (1) and (2))

Gold

Tariff position	Designation
7108	Gold (including platinum-plated gold), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form
7112 91	Waste and scrap of gold, whether or not plated or coated with gold, excluding goldsmiths' ashes containing other precious metals
ex 7118 90	Gold coins

FREE TRANSLATION

[556] Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022, in force since 3 August 2022 at 18:00 (RO **2022** 436).

Annex 27[557]

(Art. 14d (3))

Products containing gold

Tariff position	Designation
ex 7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of gold, containing gold or of metal clad with gold
ex 7114	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of gold, containing gold or of metal clad with gold

FREE TRANSLATION

[557] Introduced by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 3 August 2022 (RO **2022** 436). Amended in accordance with para. I (3) of the Ordinance of 21 March 2024, in force since 22 March 2024 at 18:00 (RO **2024** 123).

Annex 27a[558]

(Art. 14e (1) to (4) and (6)

Diamonds and products with diamonds

1. Natural diamonds

Tariff heading	Designation
7102 10 00	Diamonds, unsorted
7102 31 00	Diamonds, unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted (other than industrial diamonds)
7102 39 00	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set (other than industrial diamonds)

2. Synthetic diamonds

Tariff heading	Designation
7104 21 00	Synthetic or reconstituted diamonds, rough or simply sawn or rough-cut.
7104 91 00	Synthetic or reconstituted diamonds, differently worked

3. Products with diamonds

	Tariff heading	Designation
ex	7113	Articles of jewelry and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal , in combination with diamonds
ex	7114	Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal , in combination with diamonds
ex	7115 90 00	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, diamonds
ex	7116 20 00	Articles in precious metals or gemstones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), in combination with diamonds
ex	9101	Wristwatches, pocket watches and similar watches (including time counters of the same type, in combination with diamonds), with case in precious metal or plated or lined with precious metal

FREE TRANSLATION

[558] Introduced by para. II, (4), of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Updated by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Annex 28[559]

(Art. 12b (3) and (4) (b) and 35 (25) letters (c) to (e))

Cap prices for petroleum and petroleum products

Tariff position	Designation	Price per barrel (USD)
2709 00	Crude petroleum oils or of bituminous minerals Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils	44.10
2710 12	Light oils and preparations for use as fuel	
2710 12 11	Gasoline and its fractions	100
2710 12 12	White spirit	100
2710 12 19	Other for other purposes	100
2710 12 91	Gasoline and its fractions	45
2710 12 92	White spirit	45
2710 12 99	Other	45
2710 19	Other for use as fuel	
2710 19 11	Petroleum	100
2710 19 12	Diesel oil	100
2710 19 19	Other for other purposes	100
2710 19 91	Petroleum	100
2710 19 92	Heating oils	45
2710 19 93	Unmixed distillates of mineral oils, of which less than 20% distils, by volume, below 300 °C	45
2710 19 94	Mixed distillates of mineral oils, of which less than 20% distils, by volume, below 300 °C	45
2710 19 95	Lubricating mineral oils	45
2710 19 99	Other distillates and products Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	45
2710 20 10	For use as fuel	100
2710 20 90	For other purposes	45

FREE TRANSLATION

[559] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 29 January 2026, in force since 1 February 2026 (RO **2026** 46).

Tariff position	Designation	Price per barrel (USD)
	Waste oils	
2710 91 00	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	45
2710 99 00	Other	45

FREE TRANSLATION

Annex 29[560]

(Art. 12b (4) (c))

Authorized transportation of crude oil and petroleum derivatives in third countries

Object	Place of destination (third country)	Duration of validity
Crude oil falling under tariff item No. 2709 00, blended with condensate from the Sakhalin-2 project	Japan	From 5 December 2022 to 31 March 2028

FREE TRANSLATION

[560] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 23 November 2022 (RO **2022** 708). Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

Annex 29a[561]

(Art. 12g (3))

Authorized transportation of liquefied natural gas in third countries

Object	Place of destination (third country)	Duration of validity
Liquefied natural gas falling under tariff item No. 2711 11 00, originating from the Sakhalin-2 project	Japan South Korea	From 5 November 2026 to 31 March 2028

FREE TRANSLATION

[561] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

Annex 30[562]

(Art. 28b (3))

Materials from the mining sector

Aluminum, including bauxite
Chrome
Cobalt
Copper
Iron ore
Mineral fertilizers, including potassium and rock phosphate
Molybdenum
Nickel
Palladium
Rhodium
Scandium
Light rare earths (cerium, lanthanum, neodymium, praseodymium and samarium)
Heavy rare earths (dysprosium, erbium, europium, gadolinium, holmium, lutetium, terbium, thulium, ytterbium, yttrium)
Titanium
Vanadium

FREE TRANSLATION

[562] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 25 January 2023, in force since 25 January 2023 at 18:00 (RO **2023** 31).

Annex 31[563]

(Art. 14f (1) and 14g (1))

High-priority assets[564]

FREE TRANSLATION

563 Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024, in force since 17 October 2024 (RO **2024** 564).

564 The contents of this annex are published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2024/564 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 32[565]

(Art. *28e*, para. 1[quater])

Business management software, design and manufacturing software and software for the banking and financial sector

1. Business management software

Systems used to digitally represent and control all the processes taking place in a company, such as:

a. *Enterprise* resource planning (ERP);
b. customer *relationship management* (CRM);
c. *business* intelligence (BI);
d. supply chain *management (*SCM);
e. the enterprise data *warehouse (*EDW);
f. the computerised maintenance management *system (*CMMS);
g. project management;
h. product *lifecycle management (*PLM);
i. typical components of the suites referred to in letters a to h, including accounting, fleet management, logistics and human resources software.

2. Design and manufacturing software

Design and manufacturing software used in the fields of architecture, engineering, construction, manufacturing, media, education and entertainment, for example:

a. building information *modelling (*BIM);
b. computer-aided design (CAD);
c. computer-aided manufacturing (CAM);
d. *engineer-to-order* (ETO);
e. typical components of the suites referred to in letters a to d.

3. Software for the banking and financial sector

Software intended for one of the following uses in the banking and finance sector:

a. online and mobile banking services;
b. loan management;
c. automated teller machines (ATMs) and point-of-sale integration;
d. presentation of accounts for prudential purposes;
e. investment banking services.

FREE TRANSLATION

[565] Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 31 January 2024 (RO **2024** 51). Amended in accordance with para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662). Updated by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92)

Annex 33[566]

(Art. 12d (1) to (6))

Restricted vessels[567]

FREE TRANSLATION

[566] Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 16 October 2024 (RO 2024 564). Updated by para. I of the EAER Ordinance of 20 December 2024 (RO **2024** 792), para. I (1) of the EAER Ordinance of 3 March 2025 (RO 2025 142), para. I (2) of the EAER Ordinance of 2 June 2025 (RO **2025** 354), para. I (1) of the EAER Ordinance of 11 August 2025 (RO 2025 497), para. II (1) of the Ordinance of 12 December 2025 (RO **2025** 837), para. I of the EAER Ordinance of 12 January 2026 (RO **2026** 11), para. I (1) of the EAER Ordinance of 21 May 2026 (RO **2026** 235) and para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424),and para. I of the DEFR Ordinance of 3 November 2026, in force since 4 November 2026 at 23:00 (RO **2026** 599).

[567] The contents of this annex are published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/599 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text as a reference.

Annex 34[568]

Annex 35[569]

(Art. 29a[bis] (1[bis]) (a))

Air carriers subject to restrictions[570]

FREE TRANSLATION

568 Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Repealed by para. II (2) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, with effect from 1 September 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
569 Introduced by para. II (4) of the Ordinance of 14 May 2025, in force since 15 May 2025 (RO **2025** 310). Updated by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 25 February 2026, in force since 26 February 2026 (RO **2026** 92).
570 The contents of this annex are published in the RO and RS by reference only. It can be consulted at the following address: > https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2025/310 General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part a text as a reference.

Annex 36[571]

(Art. 26 (1)(c))

Legal persons, entities, and bodies in which the Russian Direct Investment Fund has made significant investments[572]

FREE TRANSLATION

571 Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
572 The content of this annex is published in the RO and RS only in the form of a reference. It can be consulted at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2025/662 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text in the form of a reference.

Annex 37[573]

(Art. 26 (1) (d))

Legal persons, entities and bodies providing investment services in connection with the Russian Direct Investment Fund[574]

FREE TRANSLATION

573 Introduced by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 29 October 2025, in force since 30 October 2025 (RO **2025** 662).
574 The content of this annex is published in the Official Compilation and the Classified Compilation of Federal Law only by reference. It can be accessed at: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2025/662

Annex 38[575]

(Art. 14h (1) to (5))

Goods, technologies and states subject to restrictions

CN Code	Designation	Country
8457 10	Machining centres for working metal	Kyrgyz Republic
8517 62	Apparatus for the reception, conversion and emission, transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	Kyrgyz Republic

FREE TRANSLATION

[575] Introduced by para. II (5) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

Annex 39[576]

(Art. 28j)

Legal entities, entities and bodies using intellectual property rights or trade secrets[577]

FREE TRANSLATION

576 Introduced by para. II (5) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).
577 The content of this annex is published in the Official Compilation and the Classified Compilation of Federal Law only by reference. It can be accessed at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/424 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text in the form of a reference.

Annex 40[578]

(Art. 28j (1))

Persons, companies and entities that have benefited from a decision taken pursuant to Decree No. 302 of the President of the Russian Federation of 25 April 2023, as amended by Federal Law No. 470-FZ of 4 August 2023, as subsequently amended, or related or equivalent Russian legislation[579]

FREE TRANSLATION

578 Introduced by para. II (5) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424).

579 The content of this annex is published in the Official Compilation and the Classified Compilation of Federal Law only by reference. It can be accessed at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/424 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text in the form of a reference.

Annex 41[580]

(Art. 28k (1) and (2))

Persons, companies and entities participating in the enforcement of certain claims in third states[581]

FREE TRANSLATION

[580] Introduced by para. II (5) of the Ordinance of 19 August 2026, in force since 20 August 2026 (RO **2026** 424). Updated by para. II (3) of the Ordinance of 4 November 2026, in force since 5 November 2026 (RO **2026** 601).

[581] The content of this annex is published in the Official Compilation and the Classified Compilation of Federal Law only by reference. It can be accessed at the following address: https://fedlex.data.admin.ch/eli/oc/2026/424 > General information > Scope of publication > Publication of part of a text in the form of a reference.